

APPENDIX A: HISTORICAL SITES

Lansing Board of Water and Light DWSRF Project Plan

Lansing Board Of Water and Light DWSRF Project Plan Appendix A: Historical Sites

National or State Historical Marker	Historical Site Name	Local Address
State	Saint Paul's Episcopal Church / Saint Paul's Episcopal Church	218 W. Ottawa St., Lansing MI
State	Capital Bank Tower	124 Allegan Street, Lansing MI
State	Town of Michigan / Lansing	124 West Michigan Ave, Lansing MI
State	Michigan Millers Mutual Insurance Company / Michigan Millers Mutual Insurance Company	2425 East Grand River, Lansing MI
State	Lansing Becomes the Capital City / Lansing's First Capitol Building	South Washington Square, Lansing MI
State State	Lansing City Market Lansing Community College	333 North Cedar, Lansing MI 610 North Capital, Lansing MI
State	Mount Hope Cemetery	1709 E. Mouti Hope Ave, Lansing MI
State	State Bar of Michigan	2/05 L. Mount http://www.cansing.vm/ 306 Townsend Street, Lansing Mi
State	Delta Mills	Delta Mills Park, Old River Trail, Delta Mills MI
State	Union Depot	637 East Michigan Ave, Lansing MI
State	Little Family Homesite/Malcolm X	4705 S. Martin Luther King Blvd., Lansing MI
State	Bath School Disaster / Bath School Disaster	Main Street-James Couzens Memorial Park, Bath MI
State	Michigan Sheriffs' Association	515 North Capital, Lansing MI
State	Michigan Dental Association	3657 Okemos Road, Okemos MI
State	North Presbyterian Church / North Presbyterian Church	108 W. Cesar E. Chavez Avenue, Lansing MI
State State	Ransom Eli Olds / Curved Dash Oldsmobile Michigan's Three Capitols / Michigan State Capitol	240 Museum Drive, Lansing MI 100 Capitol Ave., Lansing MI
State	Delta Township / Delta Charter Township	7716 West Saginaw Highway, Delta Township MI
State	John T. Herrmann House	7/10 West sagmaw Ingiway, beta Township Wi 520 North Capital, Lansing Mi
State	Turner-Dodge House / Turner-Dodge House	106 E. North Street, Lansing MI
State	Durant Park / Durant Park Arch	Durant Park, Lansing MI
State	REO Motor Car Company / REO Clubhouse	2100 S. Washington Avenue, Lansing MI
State	Michigan Retail Hardware Association / Michigan Retail Hardware Association	4414 South Pennsylvania, Lansing MI
State	The Kerns Hotel Fire / The Box 23 Club	North Grand Avenue, Lansing MI
State	Morgan B. Hungerford House	602 West Ionia, Lansing MI
State	State Highway Department / Horatio Earle	425 West Ottawa Street, Lansing MI
State	Michigan Licensed Beverage Association	101 S. Washington Square, Lansing MI
State State	Grand Trunk Depot The Grand River / Grand River History	1201 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI East bank of Grand River North of Shiawassee, Lansing MI
State	Michigan Manufacturers Association / Michigan Manufacturers Association	Last bains of chains river unit of shawasse, Lansing Wi
State	Carnegie Library / Carnegie Library	210 W. Shiawasse St., Lansing MI
State	Michigan Society of Professional Engineers	215 North Walnut, Lansing
State	Central United Methodist Church	215 North Capital, Lansing MI
State	Church of the Resurrection / Monsignor John A. Gabriels	1529 East Michigan Ave., Lansing MI
State	Michigan Education Association Building	935 North Washington, Lansing MI
State	Delta Center Methodist Church / Delta Center Methodist Church	7533 W. St. Joseph Hwy, Lansing MI
State	Woodberry-Kerns House	606 Townsend St., Lansing MI
State State	Michigan National Guard Armory / 119th Field Artillery Plymouth Congregational Church / Plymouth Congregational Church	330 Marshall Street, Lansing MI 2001 East Grand River, Lansing MI
State	Sophie Turner House	505 North Capital, Lansing MI
State	Roswell Everett House	131 West Willer Rd., Lansing MI
State	Lansing Fire Station No. 8	2300 E. Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI
State	Wolverine Boys' State: The American Legion / Wolverine Girls' State: American Legion Auxiliary	212 North Verlinden, Lansing MI
State	George E. Palmer / Old Newsboys	Wentworth Park, Michigan Ave, Lansing MI
State	Rogers-Carrier House	528 North Capital, Lansing MI
State	Michigan School for the Blind / Administration Building	West Grand River Avenue at Pine Street, Lansing MI
State	Trinity A. M. E. Church / Trinity A. M. E. Church	3500 West Holmes Rd., Lansing MI
State	Optometric Association	530 West Ionia St., Lansing MI 340 Mest Character Lansing MI
State State	First Presbyterian Church / First Presbyterian Church Lansing Labor Holiday / Lansing Labor Holiday	211 North Chestnut, Lansing MI West Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI
State	The Pulver Brothers / The Filling Station	west michigan Avenue, Lansing Mi 127 W. Grand River Avenue, Lansing Mi
State	John Taylor / John Taylor	Cedar Street, Holt Mi
State	Philip Orin Parmelee /Philip Orin Parmelee	4100 Capitol City Boulevard, Lansing MI
State	Michigan Trial Lawyers Association / Michigan Trial Lawyers Association	325 S. Walnut Street, Lansing MI
State	Michigan Pharmacists Association	Kalamazoo Plaza, River Street, Lansing MI
State	Michigan Association Of Counties	935 North Washington Avenue, Lansing MI
National	Brown-Price House	1003 N. Washington Ave., Lansing MI
National	State Office Building	316 S. Walnut St., Lansing MI
National National	Moon, Darius B., House Eustace Hall	216 Huron St., Lansing MI
National National	Eustace Hall Federal Building	Michigan State University campus, East Lansing MI 315 W. Allegan St., Lansing MI
National	Strand Theatre and Arcade	211-219 S. Washington Ave., Lansing MI
National	First Baptist Church	211-213 3. washington Ave., Lansing Wi 227 N. Capitol Ave., Lansing Mi
National	Masonic Temple Building	217 S. Capitol Ave., Lansing MI
National	Knapp, J.W., Company Building	300 S. Washington Ave., Lansing MI

National	Dodge Mansion	106 E. North St., Lansing MI
National	Smith-Turner House	326 W. Grand River Ave., Lansing MI
National	Franklin Avenue Presbyterian Church	108 W. Grand River Ave., Lansing MI
National	Lansing Woman's Club Building	118 W. Ottawa St., Lansing MI
National	Mutual Building	208 N. Capitol Ave., Lansing MI
National	St. Mary Cathedral	229 Seymour St., Lansing MI
National	Penfil Apartments	108–110 S. Hosmer St., Lansing MI
National	9622nd Army Air Corps Reserve Recovery UnitCivil Air Patrol Quonset Huts	16601 Airport Rd., Lansing MI
National	Emery Houses	320322 and 326328 W. Ottawa, Lansing MI
National	Somerville Barn	1050 N. College Rd., Alaiedon Township MI
National	Prudden Wheel Company Building	707 Prudden St., Lansing MI
National	Arbaugh's Department Store Building	401 S. Washington, Lansing MI
National	Ottawa Street Power Station	217 E. Ottawa St., Lansing MI
National	Genesee Street School	835 W. Genesee St., Lansing MI
National	Glaister, Richard and Deborah (Brough), House	402 S. Walnut St., Lansing MI
National	Lansing City Hall	N. and S. Washington, Grand, N. and S. Capitol, Michigan Ave., Allegan, Washtenaw, Kalamazoo, Lenawee, and Townsend, Lansing MI
National	Moores, J.H., Memorial Natatorium	2700 Moores River Dr., Lansing MI



APPENDIX B: MNFI AND USFW RARE SPECIES INVENTORY



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review - DWSRF Well 25-24.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **April 9, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and 5 State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project will involve the installation of new source water supply infrastructure. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

For the **5** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no

T 734.522.6711 F 734.522.6427



suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com.

Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074759 Project Name: Well 25-24

04/09/2024 18:50:59 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0074759
Project Name:	Well 25-24
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below Ground
Project Description:	The project will involve the installation of new source water supply
	infrastructure. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://</u><u>www.google.com/maps/@42.7622423,-84.5575565,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/UQVPYT7CQJBIPJPTFZ754KKFIY/documents/generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
 Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u> 	Endangered
 Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515 	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i>	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/UQVPYT7CQJBIPJPTFZ754KKFIY/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u> STATUS

Candidate

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

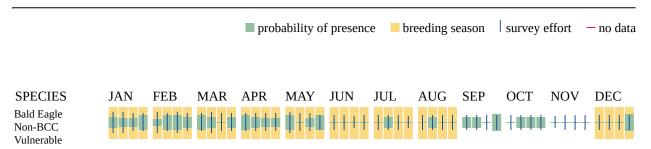
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626</u>	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift <i>Chaetura pelagica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

		probability of presence	e 📕 breeding season	survey effort — no data
SPECIES Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	JAN FEB MAR A	APR MAY JUN	JUL AUG SEP	OCT NOV DEC
Black-billed Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++ +	┼┼┼┼╶┼ <mark>╪╪║</mark> ╶┼┼┽┼	+++# ++++ +++	<mark>₩ ₩</mark> ₩₩ ₩₩₩ ₩₩₩
Bobolink BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼ <mark>╪┼</mark> ╎ ┼┼┼	<mark>++++</mark> ++++ +++	+ ++++ ++++
Canada Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	┼┼┼┼╶┼╪ <mark>║</mark> ┼╴┼┼┼┼	++++ + + + 0 00 +	+ ++++ ++++
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ + <mark>+++</mark>	++++ 1111 1111		∎ Щ+++ ++++ +++++
Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++ +	┼┼┼┼ <mark>┼┼╪</mark> ┼╶┼┼┼┼	<mark>+++</mark> + ++++ ++++	+ ++++ ++++
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	++++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	++++ ++++ +++	+ ++++ ++++ +++++
Long-eared Owl BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++	<u>++++</u> ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	<mark>+++</mark> + ++++ +++	+ ++++ ++++ +++++
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++ +	┼┼┼╪╺ <mark>╪<mark>┇┼┼</mark>╶┼┼┽┼</mark>	++++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+ ₩+++ ++++ ++++
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	++++ ++++ ++++	+ ++++ ++++ +++++
Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++ +	+++ +###+# #+	+888 ++++ +++	+ ++++ ++++

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

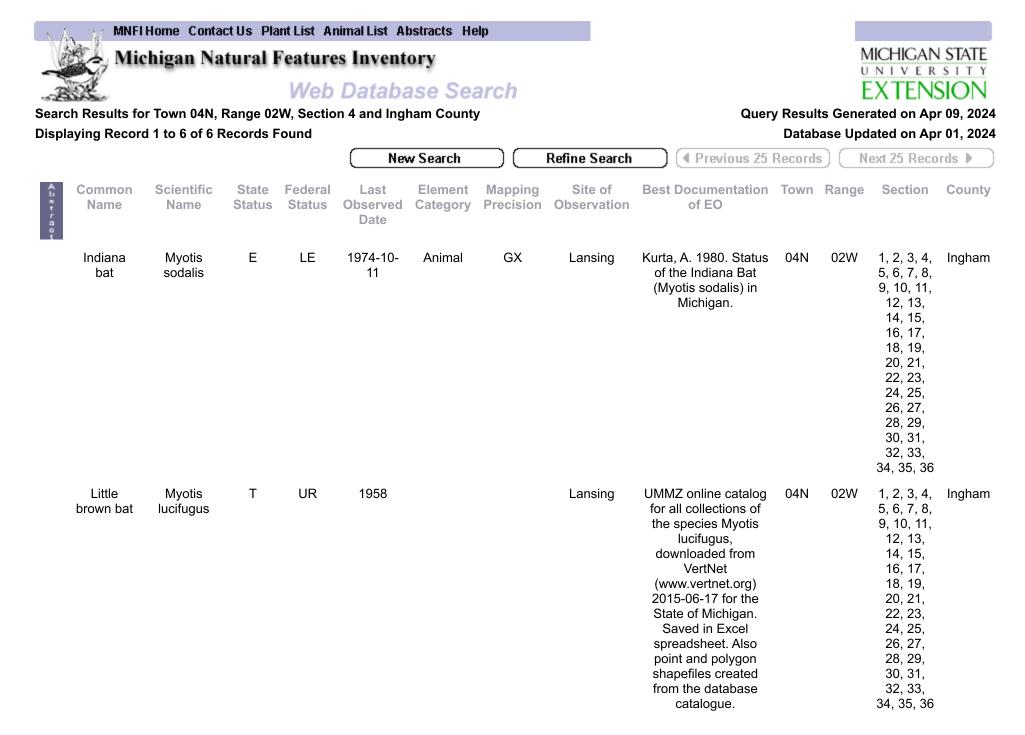
Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



09/04/202	24, 14:46				MNFI Database Search							
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\ 4,\\ 5,\ 8,\ 9,\\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 33,\\ 34,\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\ 4,\\ 5,\ 6,\ 7,\ 8,\\ 9,\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 18,\ 19,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 30,\ 31,\\ 32,\ 33,\\ 34,\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923-06- 08	Plant	GX	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\ 4,\\ 5,\ 6,\ 7,\ 8,\\ 9,\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 18,\ 19,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 30,\ 32,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938-07- 13	Animal	GX		Orwoll, H. 1938. #M- 15, 18, 88 MS.	04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,	Ingham

	15, 16,
	17, 20,
	21, 22,
	23, 24,
	25, 26,
	27, 28,
	29, 33,
	34, 35, 36
New Search Refine Search Previous 25 Records	Next 25 Records 🕨



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074759 Project Name: Well 25-24 04/09/2024 18:53:22 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Well 25-24' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Well 25-24' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Listing Status	Determination
Threatened	NLAA
Endangered	NLAA
Candidate	No effect
Endangered	NLAA
Proposed	No effect
Endangered	
Experimental	No effect
Population, Non-	
Essential	
	Threatened Endangered Candidate Endangered Proposed Endangered Experimental Population, Non-

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local

knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be

very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and

herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286. Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern long-cared bats on exinesiting Culor (Diptered Culoridae) mesquitees. Journal of Medical Entemplogy

eared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees \geq 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Well 25-24

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Well 25-24':

The project will involve the installation of new source water supply infrastructure. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.7622423,-84.5575565,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Well 25-25.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **April 9, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and 5 State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project will involve the installation of new source water supply infrastructure. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

For the **5** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no

T 734.522.6711 F 734.522.6427



suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com.

Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074752 Project Name: Well 25-25

04/09/2024 18:45:48 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0074752
Project Name:	Well 25-25
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below Ground
Project Description:	The project will involve the installation of new source water supply
	infrastructure. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.7556249,-84.547734249999999,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/YXGSJQ2Z5VFDHFK7IDFVKCYSZA/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
 Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u> 	Endangered
 Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515 	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane Grus americana	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Loscillar

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/YXGSJQ2Z5VFDHFK7IDFVKCYSZA/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus

STATUS

Candidate

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

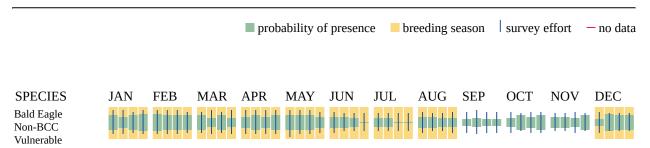
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Chimney Swift <i>Chaetura pelagica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental"</u>

<u>Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles</u>", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

		probability of presence	breeding season survey effort — no data
SPECIES American Golden- plover BCC Rangewide (CON)	JAN FEB MAR	$\begin{array}{cccc} \text{APR} & \text{MAY} & \text{JUN} & \text{JUL} \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $	AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	****	+\$+\$ \$\$\$ \$\$\$	
Black-billed Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++	┼┼┼┼╺ <mark>┿┿╪</mark> ╶┼╪╪╪╶╝╞╪	<mark>┼ ┿┼┿┼ ┿┿┿┼</mark> ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼
Bobolink BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++	++++ +++++++++++++++	↓ ↓ ++ ↓ ↓ ++++ +++++++++++++++++++
Canada Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++	┼┼┼┼╶┼╪ <mark>╪╪</mark> ╂╂╂╂ ╂╂╂	<mark>╫╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷╷</mark>
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ +	tter fore erer ter	U UUUI UUUU UU+ ++++++++++++
Eastern Whip-poor- will BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	┼┼┼┼ <mark>┼┼┿┼</mark> ╎ ┼┼┼ ┼┼┼	<mark>╫ ╫╫╫</mark> ┽┼┼┽┽┽┽┽┽┽┽

Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┿┼ <mark>┿╪╪┼</mark> <mark>┼┼┼┼</mark> ╁┼┼╴┼┼╪╪╪┼╪┼┼┼┿┼╶┼┼┼
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Long-eared Owl BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++++++++
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┿┿ ┿ <mark>╊┼┼</mark> ╋╋╂╂ ╂╂╁╂ <mark>╂╂┼┤</mark> ╋╋┼┿ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼
SPECIES	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> <u>media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-</u> <u>project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District</u>.

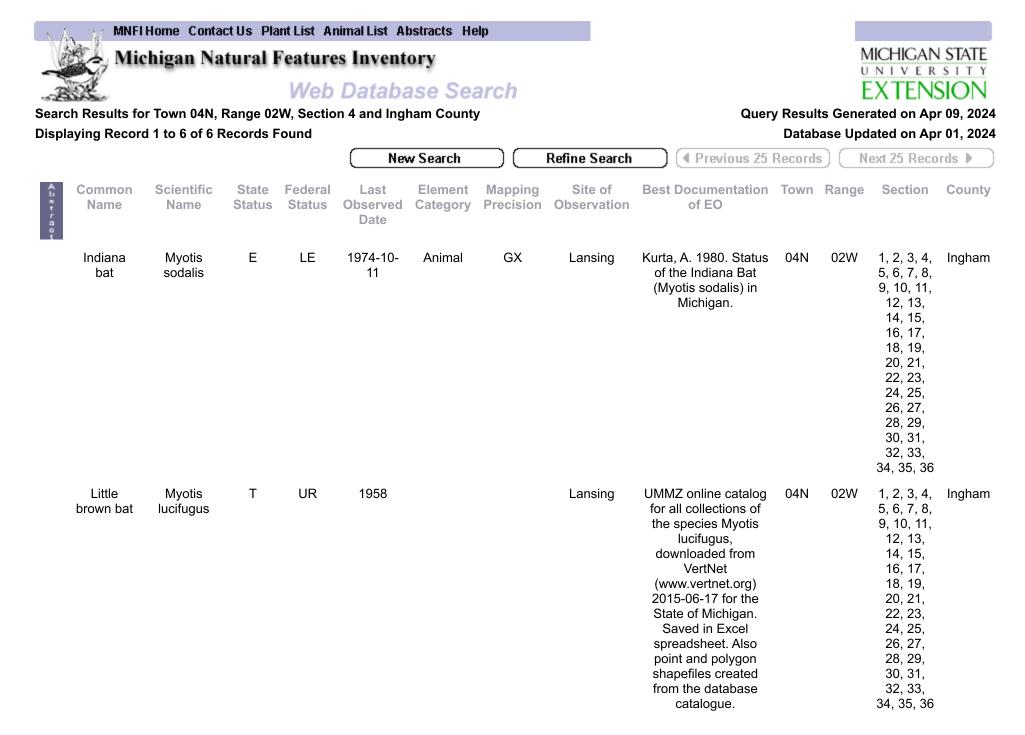
Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



09/04/202	24, 14:46					MNF	I Database Search					
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\ 4,\\ 5,\ 8,\ 9,\\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 33,\\ 34,\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\ 4,\\ 5,\ 6,\ 7,\ 8,\\ 9,\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 18,\ 19,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 30,\ 31,\\ 32,\ 33,\\ 34,\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923-06- 08	Plant	GX	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\ 4,\\ 5,\ 6,\ 7,\ 8,\\ 9,\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 18,\ 19,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 30,\ 32,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938-07- 13	Animal	GX		Orwoll, H. 1938. #M- 15, 18, 88 MS.	04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,	Ingham

	15, 16,
	17, 20,
	21, 22,
	23, 24,
	25, 26,
	27, 28,
	29, 33,
	34, 35, 36
New Search Refine Search Previous 25 Records	Next 25 Records 🕨



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074752 Project Name: Well 25-25 04/09/2024 18:47:42 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Well 25-25' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Well 25-25' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (Sistrurus catenatus)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (<i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local

knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be

very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and

herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286. Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern long-

eared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Well 25-25

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Well 25-25':

The project will involve the installation of new source water supply infrastructure. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.7556249,-84.54773424999999,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review - DWSRF Well 55-04.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **March 14, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **17** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	SC	2019
Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC	1952
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т	1995
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т	2021
Creek heelsplitter	Lasmigona compressa	SC	1934
Hairy-fruited sedge	Carex trichocarpa	SC	1947
Hemlock-parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC	1882
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Raven's-footed sedge	Carex crus-corvi	Е	1924
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2017
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	2001
Yellow banded bumble bee	Bombus terricola	SC	1948
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project will involve the installation of new source water supply infrastructure. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

For the **17** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the nesting habitat for this species as a wide variety of habitats that provide suitable nest sites close to open water. Nests may be



placed in snags or large live trees as well as on constructed platforms or utility poles. Field surveys will be conducted to determine if an active nesting site is within 1/4 mile of the work zone. If present MDNR BMP's will be implemented regarding timing of construction activities.

Black and gold bumble bee (Bombus auricomus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as prairies and grasslands and is rarely associated with extensive forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1952 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Blue-eyed Mary (Collinsia verna) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this as moist soil rich beechmaple forests with a rich humus layer, and on levees and terraces within floodplain forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1995 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Cattail sedge (Carex typhina) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as bottomland forests in southern Lower Michigan, usually within first and second bottoms. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2021. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Creek heelsplitter (Lasmigona compressa) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and small rivers in a variety of substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1934 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hairy-fruited sedge (Carex trichocarpa) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as margins of floodplain forests and in open wetlands along streams and marsh borders. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1947. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hemlock parsley (Conioselinum chinense) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as Southern Michigan in moist peat in tamarack and cedar swamps, often with a significant hardwood component, and along stream banks. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1882 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Raven's-footed sedge (Carex crus-corvi) State Endangered. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as southernmost Michigan in wet depressions in forested floodplains. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1924 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Round pigtoe (Pleurobema sintoxia) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as mud, sand, or gravel substrates of medium to large rivers. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Slippershell (Alasmidonta viridis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and headwaters of rivers in sand or gravel substrates. Occasionally, they occur in larger rivers and lakes and in mud substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2001. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Yellow banded bumble bee (Bombus terricola) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as rich wooded areas. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1948 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com.

Well 55-04 – Threatened & Endangered Species Review Page 4 of 4



Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074729 Project Name: Well 55-04 04/09/2024 18:31:19 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0074729
Project Name:	Well 55-04
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below Ground
Project Description:	The project involves the installation of new well for source water
	infrastructre for city use. The project has an anticipated start date of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.71888885,-84.5356536,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/YWNVQHHIIJGMVN3K3IVVSU544M/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
 Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u> 	Endangered
 Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u> 	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane Grus americana	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Loscillar

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/YWNVQHHIIJGMVN3K3IVVSU544M/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME

Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u> STATUS

Candidate

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

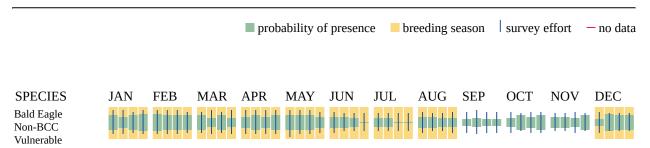
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Chimney Swift <i>Chaetura pelagica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental"</u>

<u>Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles</u>", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

		probability of presence	breeding season survey effort — no data
SPECIES American Golden- plover BCC Rangewide (CON)	JAN FEB MAR AT $+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++$	PR MAY JUN JUL $++++$ $+++++$ $+++++$	AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	<u> </u>	*** **** *** * * **	
Black-billed Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ +	┼┼┼╺┿╋╋╈╏╋╋╋╴╋╋╋	╫ <mark>┿┼┿┼</mark> ┿┿┿╫╫╫╫┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼
Bobolink BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ +	┼┼┼╺┿ <mark>┿┼┿</mark> ╺╈┿ ╝╝╶┼┼┼	↓
Canada Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ +	┼┼┼╎╪╪╪╴╁┼┼╂╶┟┼┼	<mark>┼ ┼┼</mark> ╪╪╪╪┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	HHH ANNA ANNA ANNA	I IIII IIII III III
Eastern Whip-poor- will BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	┼┼┼ <mark>┼╂┿┼</mark> ┼┼┼┽	<mark>┼ ╫╫╢</mark> ┽ ┼╫┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼

Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┿┼ <mark>┿╋╋╂ ╂╂┼╂</mark> <mark>╂┼╂</mark> ┼ ┼┼ ╪╪ ╪┼╪┼ ┼┼╪┼ ┼┼┼┼
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Long-eared Owl BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++</u>
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┿┿ ┿ <mark>╪┼┼</mark> ╪╪┼╴ <mark>┼┼┼┼</mark> ╂ <mark>┼┼┼</mark> ╪╪┼┿ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼
SPECIES	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occurproject-action

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District</u>.

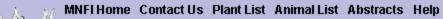
Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



Michigan Natural Features Inventory

Web Database Search





Query Results Generated on Mar 14, 2024

Database Updated on Mar 01, 2024

					(New	/ Search		Refine Search	▲ Previous 25 Re	ecords)	Nex	t 25 Reco	rds 🕨
4.0 % t r a o t	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Town	Range	Section	County
	Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	SC	DL	2019	Animal		IN-01 Potter Park Zoo	USFWS. 2017. Bald Eagle Nest Shapefile.	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
	Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC		1952-07- 15			Lansing		04N	02W	8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
	Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т		1995-05- 19			Lansing/Trowbridge Woods		04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	Ingham
	Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	т		2021-07- 30	Plant	Μ	SE Lansing	Billington, C. 1923. MICH,BLH	04N	02W	14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34	Ingham
	Creek heelsplitter	Lasmigona compressa	SC		1934			Red Cedar River near Okemos/Lansing; Sloan Creek	2017-07-22. Unionidae download from IDIGBIO for new Special Concern mussels. Spreadsheet.	04N	02W	21, 22, 23	Ingham
	Great Blue Heron	Great Blue Heron			2009-03- 17			Potter Park	Cuthrell, D. and M. Sanders.	04N	02W	22	Ingham

14/03/2024, 11:18						MNFI	Database Search					
Rookery	Rookery							2009. MNFI Special Species Form of 17 March.				
Hairy- fruited sedge	Carex trichocarpa	SC		1947-07- 13	Plant	S	Potter Park	Walpole, B.A. 1923. #1413 BLH	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
Hemlock- parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC		1882-08- 00			Grand River Banks	Walters, Beverly. 2014. Excel spreadsheet of museum specimens for new SC/T/E species.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Ε	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,31,\\ 32,33,\\ 34,35,\\ 36 \end{array}$	Ingham
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	т		1945-11	Animal	GX		Wallace, G.J. 1948. The Barn Owl in Michigan: It's Distribution. Mich. St. Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 9,\ 10,\\ 11,\ 12,\\ 13,\ 14,\\ 15,\ 16,\\ 21,\ 22,\\ 23,\ 24,\\ 25,\ 26,\\ 27,\ 28,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the	04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,	Ingham

MNFI Database Search

								species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.			$\begin{array}{c} 10, \ 11, \\ 12, \ 13, \\ 14, \ 15, \\ 16, \ 17, \\ 18, \ 19, \\ 20, \ 21, \\ 22, \ 23, \\ 24, \ 25, \\ 26, \ 27, \\ 28, \ 29, \\ 30, \ 31, \\ 32, \ 33, \\ 34, \ 35, \\ 36 \end{array}$	
	Raven's- foot sedge	Carex crus- corvi	E	1924-09- 20	Plant	G	POTTER PARK	Billington, C. 1924. BLH	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
	River fingernail clam	Sphaerium fabale	SC		Animal		Cedar River	Unknown. Unknown date. UMMZ Lot #67032. 1 collected.	04N	02W	21, 22, 23	Ingham
96	Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2001-07- 17	Animal		RED CEDAR #6	Goforth, R. 2001. Riparian Ecosystem Phase II.	04N	02W	13, 22, 23	Ingham
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 5,\ 8,\\ 9,\ 10,\\ 11,\ 12,\\ 13,\ 14,\\ 15,\ 16,\\ 17,\ 20,\\ 21,\ 22,\\ 23,\ 24,\\ 25,\ 26,\\ 27,\ 28,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,	Ingham

										14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	2001-07- 12	Animal		RED CEDAR #7		04N	02W	13, 22, 23, 27	Ingham
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Τ	1923-06- 08	Plant	GΧ	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,32,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938-07- 13	Animal	GX		Orwoll, H. 1938. #M-15, 18, 88 MS.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Yellow banded	Bombus terricola	SC	1948-07- 17	Animal		Lansing	Rowe, Logan, T. Wood, and D. Cuthrell. 2019.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16,	Ingham

MNFI Database Search		
	January 17 - Excel file with museum specimen data for the bumble bees of Michigan project.	17, 20, 21, 22
(New Search) (Refine Search	Previous 25 Records	Next 25 Records 🕨

14/03/2024, 11:18

bumble bee



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074729 Project Name: Well 55-04

04/09/2024 18:32:55 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Well 55-04' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Well 55-04' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (Sistrurus catenatus)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (<i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local

knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be

very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and

herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286. Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern long-

eared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Well 55-04

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Well 55-04':

The project involves the installation of new well for source water infrastructre for city use. The project has an anticipated start date of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.71888885,-84.5356536,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (EMR)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



March 21, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – Wise WCP, Lansing, Ingham

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **March 14th**, **2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **3** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Showy Orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1877

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project will involve the replacement of the chemical feed system and could potentially include the construction of a new outbuilding for chemical storage at the Board of Water & Light building. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

For the **3** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) State Endangered. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as hollows and cavities of mature trees and under loose bark in floodplain forests. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little Brown Bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy Orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as rich deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1877 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no



effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at melissa.meszaros@ohm-advisors.com.

Sincerely,

Nelisso Messoros

Melissa Meszaros, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0062961 Project Name: Wise WCP

03/14/2024 16:34:45 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0062961
Project Name:	Wise WCP
Project Type:	New Constr - Above Ground
Project Description:	The project will involve the replace of the chemical feed system and could potentially include the construction of a new out building for
	chemical storage. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.677403299999995,-84.59076613716562,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/MHXOUANVTVGQ3CFSGUNPFJUJ5Q/</u> <u>documents/generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	Endangered
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>	Proposed Endangered
BIRDS NAME	STATUS
 Whooping Crane Grus americana Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u> 	Experimental Population, Non- Essential
REPTILES NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: • For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/MHXOUANVTVGQ3CFSGUNPFJUJ5Q/documents/generated/5280.pdf</u>	Threatened
INSECTS NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Candidate

CRITICAL HABITATS

Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos	Breeds
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	elsewhere
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	
types of development or activities.	

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (

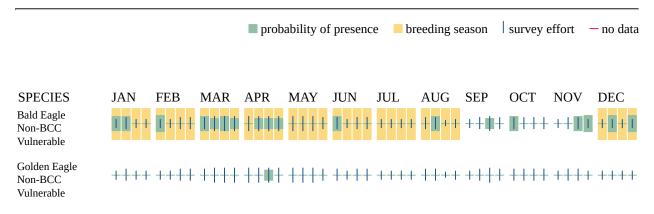
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management

- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626</u>	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift <i>Chaetura pelagica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

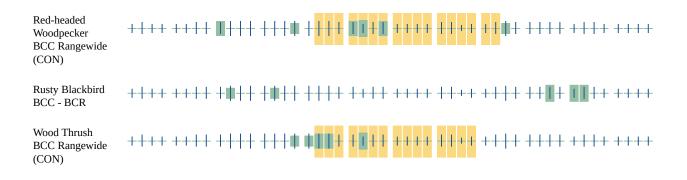
Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

		probability of presence	e breeding season	survey effort — no data
SPECIES Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	JAN FEB MAR	APR MAY JUN	JUL AUG SEP	OCT NOV DEC
Black-billed Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++	· ++++ + <mark>+₩+</mark> ++ Ⅲ +	+++1 +++++++	+ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ +
Bobolink BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	· ++++ ++ <mark>++</mark> +++1	<mark>++++</mark> ++++ +++	+ ++++ ++++ +++++
Canada Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	· ++++ ++ <mark>∎+</mark> ++++	++++ ++++#	▋++++ ++++
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ + <mark>++</mark> +	++++ 1101 (30)	II+I ++II + I +	+ ++++ ++++ +++++
Golden Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	++++ ++++ ++++	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+ ++++ ++++ +++++
Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++	- ++++ <mark>++++</mark> ++++	<mark>+++</mark> + +++∎ +++	+ ++++ ++++ ++++
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++	- +++# ++++ ++++	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+ ++++ ++++ +++++



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

WETLAND INFORMATION WAS NOT AVAILABLE WHEN THIS SPECIES LIST WAS GENERATED. PLEASE VISIT <u>HTTPS://WWW.FWS.GOV/WETLANDS/DATA/MAPPER.HTML</u> OR CONTACT THE FIELD OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573





Displaying Record 1 to 3 of 3 Records Found

					(N	lew Search		Refine Searc	h 🔰 🖪 Previous 25 R	lecords) (Ne	xt 25 Reco	rds 🕨 🔵
40 x + r a o +	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Town	Range	Section	County
	Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	E	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	03N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18	Ingham
	Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015- 06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.	03N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17	Ingham
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т		1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		03N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17	Ingham
					(N	ew Search		Refine Searc	h (1 Previous 25 R	ecords) (Ne	xt 25 Recoi	'ds ▶

MICHIGAN STATE

UNIVERSITY

EXTENSION



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0062961 Project Name: Wise WCP 03/14/2024 16:36:12 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Wise WCP' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **March 14, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Wise WCP' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (Sistrurus catenatus)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (<i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local

knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be

very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and

herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286. Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern long-

eared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for northern long-eared bat (trees \geq 3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities, and/or exfoliating bark) will be limited to the inactive season (September 1 through April 30). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application will also occur during the inactive season where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for northern long-eared bat (trees \geq 3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities, and/or exfoliating bark) will occur outside the northern long-eared bat summer roosting period (that is, limited to the period of October 1 through April 14). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide/herbicide application will also occur during October 1 through April 14 where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Wise WCP

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Wise WCP':

The project will involve the replace of the chemical feed system and could potentially include the construction of a new out building for chemical storage. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.677403299999995,-84.59076613716562,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the SE_LP_S Michigan Modeled Bat Habitat?

Automatically answered Yes

43. Your project intersected modeled bat habitat.

Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application be restricted to the inactive (hibernation) season for listed bats (that is, conducted during October 1 through April 14)?

Yes

44. Will the action clear >10 acres of modeled bat habitat?

To determine whether it is >10 acres, you can download the shapefile or kmz here: <u>Indiana</u> <u>bat model</u>. For more information on the development of the Indiana bat habitat suitability model, see <u>Appendix I</u>.

No

45. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI?

Automatically answered Yes

46. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes 47. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application be restricted to the inactive (hibernation) season for northern long-eared bat (that is, conducted during October 1 through April 14)?

Yes

- 48. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered Yes
- 49. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



March 20, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review - DWSRF Bath Loop

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **March 14, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **14** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC	1952
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т	1995
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т	2021
Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC	2017
Hemlock-parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC	1882
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Peregrine falcon	Falco peregrinus	Т	2020
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2017
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Yellow banded bumble bee	Bombus terricola	Sc	1948
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project will involve facility improvements including sludge pipe and pump replacement within the existing building and repairs to the north bain and primary basin including concrete repair. The project has an anticipated start date of spring 2025.

For the **14** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Black and gold bumble bee (Bombus auricomus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as prairies and grasslands and is rarely associated with extensive forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1952 and is considered



historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Blue-eyed Mary (Collinsia verna) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this as moist soil rich beechmaple forests with a rich humus layer, and on levees and terraces within floodplain forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1995 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Cattail sedge (Carex typhina) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as bottomland forests in southern Lower Michigan, usually within first and second bottoms. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2021. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Fluttedshell (Lasmigona costata) State Species of Special Concern MNFI describes the habitat for this species as small and medium rivers, and in Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie. They are often found in sandy mud and cobble substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hemlock parsley (Conioselinum chinense) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as Southern Michigan in moist peat in tamarack and cedar swamps, often with a significant hardwood component, and along stream banks. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1882 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the nesting habitat for this species as manmade structures where they feed on the abundance of small city birds like Rock pigeons. Construction activities will have no impact to nesting sites. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2020 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Round pigtoe (Pleurobema sintoxia) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as mud, sand, or gravel substrates of medium to large rivers. No work will occur below the ordinary high



water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Yellow banded bumble bee (Bombus terricola) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as rich wooded areas. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1948 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com.

Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0062975 Project Name: Dye Water Conditioning Plant

03/14/2024 16:45:42 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0062975
Project Name:	Dye Water Conditioning Plant
Project Type:	Wastewater Facility - Maintenance / Modification
Project Description:	The project will involve facility improvements including sludge pipe and
	pump replacment within the exisitng building and repairs to the north bain
	and primary basin including concrete repair. The project has an
	anticipated start date of spring 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.731721449999995,-84.54702422497324,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/JJCS4BMYYJAYZDMHVWZRUARQEE/</u> <u>documents/generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	Endangered
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>	Proposed Endangered
BIRDS NAME	STATUS
 Whooping Crane Grus americana Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u> 	Experimental Population, Non- Essential
REPTILES NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: • For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202 General project design guidelines: https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/JJCS4BMYYJAYZDMHVWZRUARQEE/ documents/generated/5280.pdf	Threatened
INSECTS NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Candidate

CRITICAL HABITATS

Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

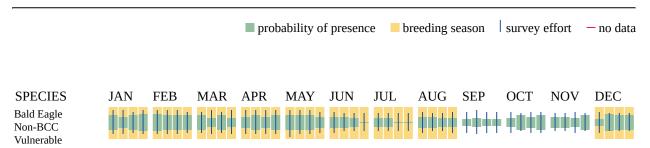
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental"</u>

<u>Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles</u>", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

	probability of presence breeding season survey effort — no data
SPECIES American Golden- plover BCC Rangewide (CON)	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	<u>****</u> **** **** **** **** **** ***** ***** ****
Black-billed Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Bobolink BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Canada Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++++ <mark>}}}}}*************</mark>
Eastern Whip-poor- will BCC Rangewide (CON)	· ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ <mark>┼╂╪┼</mark> <mark>┼┼┼┼</mark> ╎╎╎

Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┿┼ <mark>╅╋╋╂</mark> <mark>╂╁╀╂</mark> ╁╄╂ <mark>┼</mark> ┼┼┿╪ ╪┼┿┼ ┼┼┿┼ ┼┼┼┼
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Long-eared Owl BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++++++++
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┿┿ <mark>┿</mark> ╋┼╂ ╋╋┼╂ <mark>╂╋┼┼</mark> ╂┼┼╂ <mark>╊╋</mark> ┼┿ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼
SPECIES	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occurproject-action

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573

An M

MNFI Home Contact Us Plant List Animal List Abstracts Help

MNFI Database Search

	or Town 04N, R d 1 to 15 of 15	-	W, Sectio	Databa								EX Generat	TENS ed on Mar ed on Mar	ION r 14, 2024
							New Search		Refine Search	Previous 25 R		-	xt 25 Reco	
Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation		Best Documentatio	on of EO	Town	Range	Section	County
Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC		1952-07- 15			Lansing				04N	02W	8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	т		1995-05- 19			Lansing/Trowbridge Woods				04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	Ingham
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т		2021-07- 30	Plant	М	SE Lansing	E	Billington, C. 1923. N	/ICH,BLH	04N	02W	14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34	Ingham
Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC					Grand River/Lansing		2. Unionidae downloa ecial Concern musse		04N	02W	9, 16, 20, 21	Ingham
Hemlock- parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC		1882-08- 00			Grand River Banks		verly. 2014. Excel spi ecimens for new SC/	readsheet of museum T/E species.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A.	1980. Status of the I sodalis) in Michi		04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 2, 3, \\ 4, 5, 6, \\ 7, 8, 9, \\ 10, 11, \\ 12, 13, \\ 14, 15, \\ 16, 17, \\ 18, 19, \\ 20, 21, \\ 22, 23, \\ 24, 25, \\ 26, 27, \\ 28, 29, \\ 30, 31, \\ 32, 33, \end{array}$	Ingham

											34, 35, 36	
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т		1945-11	Animal	GX		Wallace, G.J. 1948. The Barn Owl in Michigan: It's Distribution. Mich. St. Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 9,10,\\ 11,12,\\ 13,14,\\ 15,16,\\ 21,22,\\ 23,24,\\ 25,26,\\ 27,28,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,31,\\ 32,33,\\ 34,35,\\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Peregrine falcon	Falco peregrinus	т	PS:LE	2020	Animal		MI National Bank; MSU Campus; State Capital; Lansing Board of Water & Light Power Plant	Midwest Peregrine Society. 1988-2006. Midwest Peregrine Falcon Restoration Project - Midwest Annual Reports (http://midwestperegrine.org/pages/annualreports.htm.	04N	02W	13, 16, 21	Ingham
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC			Animal		Lansing [Grand River?]	Barrow, W. B., no date, UMMZ#81676	04N	02W	16	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	т		1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,8,\\ 9,10,\\ 11,12,\\ 13,14,\\ 15,16,\\ 17,20,\\ 21,22,\\ 23,24,\\ 25,26,\\ 27,28,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	т		1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,	Ingham

14/03/2024, 12:41		MNFI D	atabase Search	
				12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Virginia Tradescantia T spiderwort virginiana	1923-06- Plant 08	GX EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Woodland Microtus SC vole pinetorum	1938-07- Animal 13	GX	Orwoll, H. 1938. #M-15, 18, 88 MS.	04N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36
Yellow Bombus SC banded terricola bumble bee	1948-07- Animal 17	Lansing	Rowe, Logan, T. Wood, and D. Cuthrell. 2019. January 17 - Excel file with museum specimen data for the bumble bees of Michigan project.	04N 02W 8, 9, 10, Ingham 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22
		New Search	Refine Search A Previous 25 Re	cords) ● Next 25 Records ●



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0062975 Project Name: Dye Water Conditioning Plant

03/14/2024 16:52:28 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Dye Water Conditioning Plant' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **March 14, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Dye Water Conditioning Plant' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	No effect
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	No effect
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This

verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior." If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Dye Water Conditioning Plant

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Dye Water Conditioning Plant':

The project will involve facility improvements including sludge pipe and pump replacment within the exisitng building and repairs to the north bain and primary basin including concrete repair. The project has an anticipated start date of spring 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.731721449999995,-84.54702422497324,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

No

- 36. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered *Yes*
- 37. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

- 38. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered Yes
- 39. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



3/22/2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – Sunset Loop Water Distribution, Lansing, Ingham

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **February 26nd, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **4** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalist	E	1974
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Showy Orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1877
Virginia Spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

This project will involve water system upgrades to an industrial area of Lansing to provide redundant feed into the area. The project will involve both open cut and directional drilling to install the system. The project has an anticipated date of spring of 2025.

For the **4** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no



suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1877 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1923 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

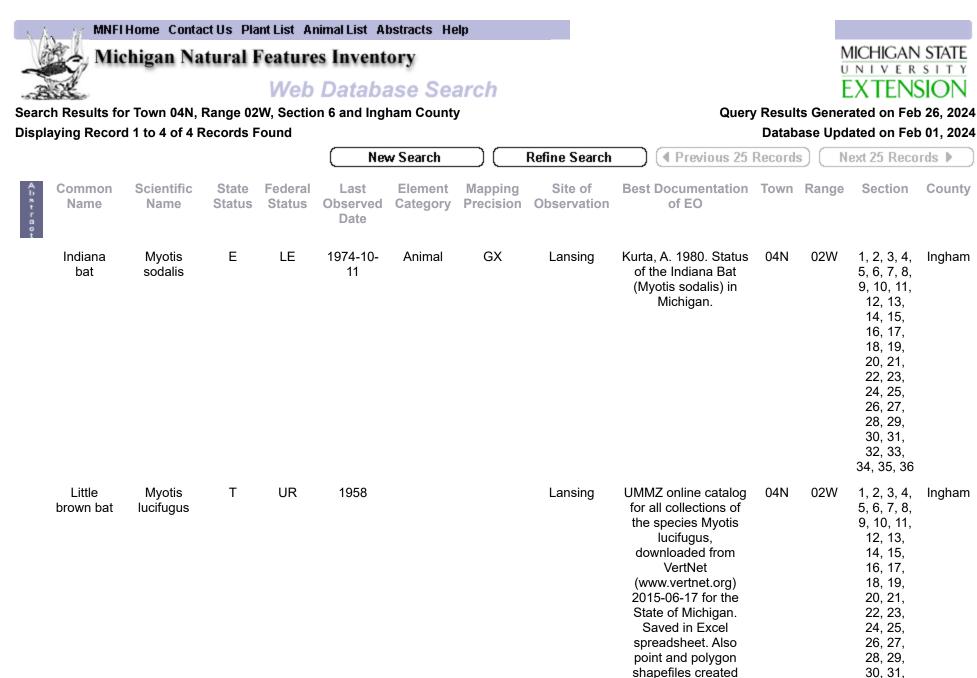
If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **melissa.meszaros@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Melisso Messoros

Melissa Meszaros, OHM Advisors Ecologist

from the database

catalogue.



32.33.

34, 35, 36

26/02/2024, 11:13				MNFI Database Search								
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Τ	1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,4,\\ 5,6,7,8,\\ 9,10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,31,\\ 32,33,\\ 34,35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Τ	1923-06- 08	Plant	GX	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,4,\\ 5,6,7,8,\\ 9,10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,32,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
	(New Search) (Refine Search) (Previous 25 Records) (Next 25 Records ▶)											



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0054070 Project Name: Sunset Loop Water Distribution. February 26, 2024

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0054070
Project Name:	Sunset Loop Water Distribution.
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below Ground
Project Description:	This project will involve water system upgrades to an industrial area of
	Lansing to provide redundant feed into the area. The project will involve
	both open cut and directional drilling to install the system.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.7565051,-84.58209300355833,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i>	Endangered
There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/XJBVLXEVNZERBPPWPV66THDNIA/documents/</u> generated/6982.pdf	
Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis	Endangered
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	0
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>	Proposed
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Endangered
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>	80.00

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i> Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Experimental Population, Non- Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/XJBVLXEVNZERBPPWPV66THDNIA/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus	Candidate
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>	

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.

3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence ()

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort − no data

SPECIES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	ŧŧŧ∎	₩ ₽₽₽	∎≢∔≢	∎≢∔∔	∎∔≢∎	+++	╂╋╂╂	┼╪╪┼┤	₩#+	+####	∎┼┼┼┤	-+++

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types	
of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

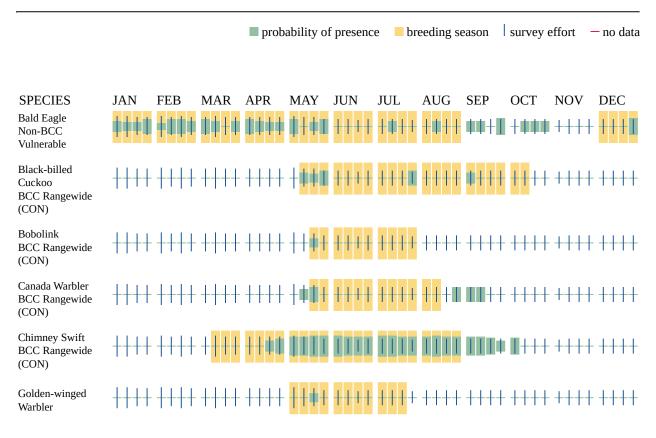
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

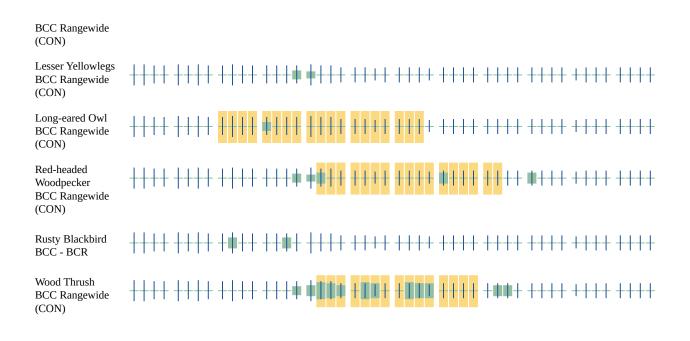
Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.





Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occurproject-action

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

RIVERINE

R2UBH

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0054070 Project Name: Sunset Loop Water Distribution. February 26, 2024

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Sunset Loop Water Distribution.' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **February 26, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Sunset Loop Water Distribution.' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This

verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have sitespecific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during

pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the

nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044. Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Sunset Loop Water Distribution.

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Sunset Loop Water Distribution.':

This project will involve water system upgrades to an industrial area of Lansing to provide redundant feed into the area. The project will involve both open cut and directional drilling to install the system. The project has an anticipated date of spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.7565051,-84.58209300355833,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

Yes

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?
 Automatically answered
 Yes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



March 20, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Bath Loop

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **March 14, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **9** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Prairie white-fringed orchid	Platanthera leucophaea	Е	1933
Purple milkweed	Asclepias purpurascens	Т	1893
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Torrey's bulrush	Schoenoplectus torreyi	SC	1893
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
White false indigo	Baptisia lactea	Т	1928
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project involves the installation of a redundant water main line under I-69 to prevent loss of water service on the north side of I-69 in the event of a water main break in the area. The new water main will total 2,200 linear feet and would be installed utilizing an open cut method. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

For the **9** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree



hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Prairie white-fringed orchid (Platanthera leucophaea) State Endangered. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as moist alkaline and lacustrine soils. It is primarily found in moist prairie remnants, particularly those associated with lakeplains, but it can also occur in open or semi-open bogs and peaty lakeshores. OHM has entered Section 7 consultation with U.S Fish and Wildlife for this species and will update this submission when the Section 7 consultation has been completed.

Purple milkweed (Asclepias purpurascens) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as oak and oak-pine woodlands, savanna, dry to wet prairies, thickets, prairie fens and shrub-carr. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Torrey's rush (Schoenoplectus torreyi) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as seasonally inundated wetlands, including intermittent wetlands and lake margins. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

White false indigo (Baptisia lacteal) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry to mesic prairies and savannas, dry open roadsides, along railroads, and in fencerows. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1928 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist





Query Results Generated on Mar 14, 2024

Database Updated on Mar 01, 2024

Search Results for Town 05N, Range 01W, Section 29 and Clinton County

Michigan Natural Features Inventory

Displaying Record 1 to 9 of 9 Records Found

				1	New S	earch) (Refine Search) (Previous 25 R	ecords) (Nex	kt 25 Reco	rds 🕨)
40 s + r a o t	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Town	Range	Section	County
	Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	т		1945-11	Animal	GX		Wallace, G.J. 1948. The Barn Owl in Michigan: It's Distribution. Mich. St. Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208.	05N	01W	29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Clinton
	Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.	05N	01W	17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35	Clinton
	Prairie white- fringed orchid	Platanthera leucophaea	E	LT	1933	Plant	S	PARK LAKE	Specimen (temporary placeholder citation)	05N	01W	29	Clinton
	Purple milkweed	Asclepias purpurascens	Т		1893-07- 16	Plant		PARK LAKE		05N	01W	28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33	Clinton

14/03/202	4, 12:05					MNFI D	atabase Search					
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	т	1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	05N	01W	17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	Clinton
	Torrey's bulrush	Schoenoplectus torreyi	SC	1893-08- 08	Plant	GX	LAKE LANSING	Wheeler, C.F. 1892. MICH,EMU,MSC	05N	01W	13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	Clinton
	Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	т	1923-06- 08	Plant	GX	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	05N	01W	19, 20, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34	Clinton
	White or prairie false indigo	Baptisia lactea	Т	1928-07- 01	Plant	GX	LAKE LANSING	Quick, B.E. 1928. MICH.	05N	01W	13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	Clinton
	Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938-07- 13	Animal	GX		Orwoll, H. 1938. #M- 15, 18, 88 MS.	05N	01W	19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35	Clinton

MNFI Database Search

New Search

Refine Search) (

Previous 25 Records

Next 25 Records 🕨



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0062939 Project Name: Bath Loop

03/14/2024 16:09:18 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0062939
Project Name:	Bath Loop
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below Ground
Project Description:	The project involves the installation of a redundant water main line under
	I-69 to prevent loss of water service on the north side of I-69 in the event
	of a water main break in the area. The new water main will total 2,200
	linear feet and would be installed utilizing an open cut method. The
	project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://</u>www.google.com/maps/@42.796699700000005,-84.44848962557691,14z



Counties: Clinton County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 7 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/NG7G2EKBJRBW3LLLJB7BRLXHCI/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	Endangered
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>	Proposed Endangered
BIRDS NAME	STATUS
 Whooping Crane Grus americana Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u> 	Experimental Population, Non- Essential
REPTILES NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: • For all projects:Project is within Tier2 Habitat • For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/NG7G2EKBJRBW3LLLJB7BRLXHCI/documents/ generated/5280.pdf</u>	Threatened
INSECTS NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Candidate

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

FLOWERING PLANTS

03/14/2024 16:09:18 UTC

STATUS

Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid *Platanthera leucophaea* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/601</u> Threatened

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680</u>	Breeds elsewhere

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

		prob	ability of	presenc	e br	eeding se	eason	survey e	effort -	– no data
SPECIES JAN Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	FEB	 	MAY	JUN	JUL 		SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occurproject-action

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

	BREEDING
NAME	SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types	
of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Canada Warbler Cardellina canadensis This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental"</u>

<u>Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles</u>", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

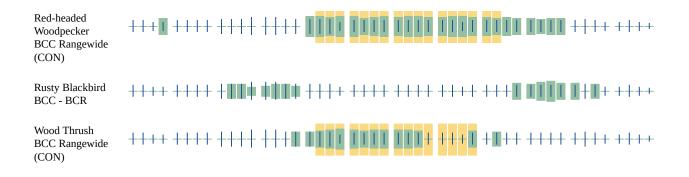
Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

				prob	ability of	f presenc	ce 📕 br	eeding se	eason	survey	effort	— no data
SPECIES Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN		AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	
Black-billed Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	++++	+ <mark>+</mark> ₩+	++++	++++	++++	++++	++++	+++-	+++++
Canada Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	++++	┼ <mark>╙</mark> ╟┼	++++	++++	+++	++++	++++	+++-	⊦ ++++
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	┼┼┼	∎∎≢+	1+11	<u>111</u> 1	111		1+++	+++-	⊦ ++++
Golden Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	++++	+++	₩+++	++++	++++	++++	++++	++++	++++	- ++++	+++-	⊦ ++++
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	┼┼卿┼	∎+++	++++	++11	I + I +	II ++	- +∎++	+++-	┝╶┼╀┽≁
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	┼┼┼║	++++	++++	++++	++++	++++	+#+#	<u> </u> ++-	+++++



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occurproject-action

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0062939 Project Name: Bath Loop

03/14/2024 16:15:16 UTC

Subject: Consistency letter for 'Bath Loop' for specified federally threatened and endangered species and designated critical habitat that may occur in your proposed project area consistent with the Michigan Determination Key for project review and guidance for federally listed species (Michigan Dkey).

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **March 14, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Bath Loop' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (Sistrurus catenatus)	Threatened	NLAA
Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid (Platanthera	Threatened	May affect
leucophaea)		
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

<u>Please carefully review this letter. Your Endangered Species Act requirements are not</u> <u>complete.</u>

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Listed Plants:

Based on your answers and the assistance of the DKey, you have determined that the proposed Federal Action has the potential to adversely affect a threatened or endangered plant. As such, you must initiate section 7 conference with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office in order to meet your section 7 obligations under the Endangered Species Act. Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Coordination with the Service is not complete if additional coordination is advised above for any species. Please email our office at MIFO_DKey@fws.gov and attach a copy of this letter, so we can discuss methods to avoid or minimize potential adverse effects to those species.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

Do not impact more than 1.0 acres of suitable EMR habitat .

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

The project will not result in a permanent barrier to snake movement, such as a new road or widening of an existing road, changing the road substrate from dirt to pavement, new trail or canal or other permanent barrier.

Minimize vehicle activity in known/presumed occupied EMR habitat to the extent possible. During EMR active season, speed limits at facilities and access roads (i.e., 2-track and gravel) in occupied habitat should be <15 MPH, to the extent practicable.

At the conclusion of the action, revegetate all disturbed areas with appropriate plant species (i.e., native species or other suitable non-invasive species present on-site prior to disturbance), and monitor all restoration plantings for establishment (and implement supplemental planting as necessary to ensure restorations are of equal or better-quality habitat than previous condition).

Avoid spread of invasive species into EMR habitat by following best practices. This includes inspecting and cleaning equipment and vehicles between work sites as needed to avoid the spread of invasive plant materials. If your project needs an EGLE permit, follow EGLE's standard decontamination best practices.

For earth moving, install and maintain exclusionary fencing to exclude EMR from the area of disturbance during the active season. Exclusionary fencing will serve as a barrier to keep EMR out of these areas of disturbance.

§ The exclusionary fencing must be traditional silt fence that is set up outside of all areas of disturbance and other types of fencing (e.g., snow fence used to delineate the work zone). Do not use fencing materials that can entangle or injure snakes.

§ The exclusionary fencing must be checked regularly (i.e., at least weekly for the duration of the project) to insure the integrity of the barrier.

§ The exclusionary fencing must be installed during the inactive season to ensure snakes are not trapped inside the work zone. If that is not possible, the fencing must be installed a minimum of 1 day before construction activities begin.

§ During the active season, the work area (i.e., interior of exclusionary fencing) should be cleared of EMR by a qualified individual (someone who has received training in identification of EMR, its life history, and protection status; or otherwise approved by the Service) to ensure no EMR are trapped in the work area prior to beginning construction activities.

§ Any snakes found within the exclusionary fencing must be safely moved out of the area of disturbance by a qualified individual. For more information on how to safely move snakes, see https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hjl-kDXT85g.

§ Once construction activities are complete, the exclusionary fence must be properly removed from the site.

§ Exclusionary fencing must be properly in place for any earth moving work during the EMR active season (fencing is not required for work outside of the EMR active season).

Ensure all imported fill material is free from contaminants or invasive species. Use exclusionary fencing, described above, around the area to be filled and have the site "cleared" by a qualified individual prior to placing fill.

Tree and brush removal shall occur when the ground is completely frozen.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for northern long-eared bat (trees \geq 3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities, and/or exfoliating bark) will be limited to the inactive season (September 1 through April 30). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application will also occur during the inactive season where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for northern long-eared bat (trees \geq 3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities, and/or exfoliating bark) will occur outside the northern long-eared bat summer roosting period (that is, limited to the period of October 1 through April 14). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide/herbicide application will also occur during October 1 through April 14 where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Bath Loop

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Bath Loop':

The project involves the installation of a redundant water main line under I-69 to prevent loss of water service on the north side of I-69 in the event of a water main break in the area. The new water main will total 2,200 linear feet and would be installed utilizing an open cut method. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.79669970000005,-84.44848962557691,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

- 21. Will your action impact less than 1 acre of <u>suitable Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat</u>? *Yes*
- 22. Does your action involve prescribed fire? *No*
- 23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

24. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

25. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

26. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

27. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (EMR)" video, review the EMR factsheet or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

28. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

29. Will your action create a new road or trail or alter the horizontal alignment of an existing road or trail?

No

30. Will your action result in a new or increased permanant barrier to snake movement?

For example, significant widening (>10 ft) of an existing road footprint, converting the surface of an existing road or trail from a non-paved to a paved surface, widening of a paved or gravel trail, or adding new linear features such as fences, canals, or other permanent barriers have the potential to fragment habitat and alter movement and dispersal.

No

31. Does the action area contain suitable <u>hibernation habitat</u>, such as small mammal burrows, crayfish burrows, or tree root networks that could provide hibernation habitat? If known hibernacula are present, select YES. If unsure, select YES.

Yes

32. Will you avoid disturbing areas containing suitable Eastern massasauga rattlesnake <u>hibernation habitat</u>?

Yes

33. For site access, will you minimize vehicle speeds on roads through suitable eastern massassauga rattlesnake habitat? To do this, can you follow posted speed limits, and minimize speeds at facilities and access roads (e.g., less then 15mpH on two-track roads), when possible, during the active season?

If no vehicle activity will occur in eastern massassauga rattlesnake habitat, select YES. *Yes*

- 34. Will vehicles or equipment be used off of existing access roads? *No*
- 35. At the conclusion of the action, will you revegetate all disturbed areas with appropriate plant species (i.e., native species or other suitable non-invasive species present on site prior to disturbance), as appropriate?

Yes

36. Will you monitor all restoration plantings for proper establishment and implement supplemental plantings as necessary to ensure restorations are of equal to or better habitat quality than previous conditions?

Yes

- 37. Will you avoid the spread of invasive species into suitable Eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR) habitat by following best practices such as inspecting and cleaning equipment and vehicles for invasive plant materials and seeds before entering EMR habitat areas? *Yes*
- 38. Does the action involve grading, fill, digging, trenching, or other earth moving activity? *Yes*
- 39. Will you properly install and maintain <u>exclusionary fencing</u> to exclude Eastern massasauga rattlesnake from the area of disturbance during the active season? *Yes*
- 40. Will you clear the project area, using a qualified person, prior to beginning work? *Yes*
- 41. At conclusion of work, will you promptly remove all fencing material? *Yes*
- 42. If placing fill, can you ensure all fill material is free from contaminants or invasive species? (If no fill will be placed, select YES).

Yes

43. Are you removing or maintaining vegetation (e.g., cutting brush, mowing, applying herbicides, etc)?

Yes

44. Will mowing occur as part of the proposed action?

No

- 45. If removing brush or trees, can you access the site when ground is completely frozen? *Yes*
- 46. Does your project involve pesticide application?

No

47. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

48. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

49. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the area of influence for Eastern prairie fringed orchid?

Automatically answered Yes 50. Did you conduct a survey to determine if Eastern prairie fringed orchid occurs in the action area?

No

- 51. Will the action indirectly alter the habitat or resources of eastern prairie fringed orchid? For example, could your action result in a change in canopy cover, microclimate, humidity, increase in invasive species, hydrologic alterations, etc.? If unsure, select yes. *Yes*
- 52. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

53. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

54. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 55. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 56. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

57. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

58. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

59. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

60. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

61. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

62. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

63. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

64. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the SE_LP_N_half Michigan Modeled Bat Habitat?

Automatically answered Yes

65. Your project intersected modeled bat habitat.

Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application be restricted to the inactive (hibernation) season for listed bats (that is, conducted during October 1 through April 14)?

Yes

66. Will the action clear >10 acres of modeled bat habitat?

To determine whether it is >10 acres, you can download the shapefile or kmz here: <u>Indiana</u> <u>bat model</u>. For more information on the development of the Indiana bat habitat suitability model, see <u>Appendix I</u>.

No

67. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

68. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

69. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application be restricted to the inactive (hibernation) season for northern long-eared bat (that is, conducted during October 1 through April 14)?

Yes

70. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered *Yes* 71. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency: Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI) Name: Wade Rose Address: 34000 Plymouth Rd City: Livonia State: MI 48150 Zip: Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com

Phone: 2482914573



March 20, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review - DWSRF CSO 019

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **March 14, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **14** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC	1952
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т	1995
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т	2021
Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC	2017
Hemlock-parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC	1882
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Peregrine falcon	Falco peregrinus	Т	2020
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2017
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Yellow banded bumble bee	Bombus terricola	Sc	1948
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes to replace aging water main throughout the mapped area. The project will involve open cut and directional drilling where appropriate. The project is anticipated to begin in the Spring of 2025.

For the **14** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Black and gold bumble bee (Bombus auricomus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as prairies and grasslands and is rarely associated with extensive forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1952 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



Blue-eyed Mary (Collinsia verna) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this as moist soil rich beechmaple forests with a rich humus layer, and on levees and terraces within floodplain forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1995 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Cattail sedge (Carex typhina) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as bottomland forests in southern Lower Michigan, usually within first and second bottoms. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2021. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Fluttedshell (Lasmigona costata) State Species of Special Concern MNFI describes the habitat for this species as small and medium rivers, and in Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie. They are often found in sandy mud and cobble substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hemlock parsley (Conioselinum chinense) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as Southern Michigan in moist peat in tamarack and cedar swamps, often with a significant hardwood component, and along stream banks. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1882 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the nesting habitat for this species as manmade structures where they feed on the abundance of small city birds like Rock pigeons. Construction activities will have no impact to nesting sites. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2020 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Round pigtoe (Pleurobema sintoxia) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as mud, sand, or gravel substrates of medium to large rivers. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

T 734.522.6711 F 734.522.6427



Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Yellow banded bumble bee (Bombus terricola) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as rich wooded areas. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1948 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com.

Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0054158 Project Name: CSO 019 Water Main Replacement February 26, 2024

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:2024-0054158Project Name:CSO 019 Water Main ReplacementProject Type:Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below GroundProject Description:The project proposes to replace aging water main throughout the mapped
area. The project will involve open cut and directional drilling where
appropriate. The project is anticipated to begin in the Spring of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.74304105,-84.55399961326464,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/IO4WZVIABJAANGKWIGD32VKN2M/</u> <u>documents/generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	Endangered
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i> Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Experimental Population, Non- Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	

STATUS

Candidate

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/IO4WZVIABJAANGKWIGD32VKN2M/	
documents/generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.

3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence ()

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort − no data

SPECIES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	₩ ₩₩		∎₽₽₽	† ‡‡‡	I III	₩ ₽₽}	₩ ₽++	₩ ₩₩	┿┿┿╡	•###		∔ ∎≢∎

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	Breeds
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	elsewhere
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black Tern <i>Chlidonias niger</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3093</u>	Breeds May 15 to Aug 20
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler Cardellina canadensis This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Cerulean Warbler <i>Dendroica cerulea</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2974</u>	Breeds Apr 22 to Jul 20
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

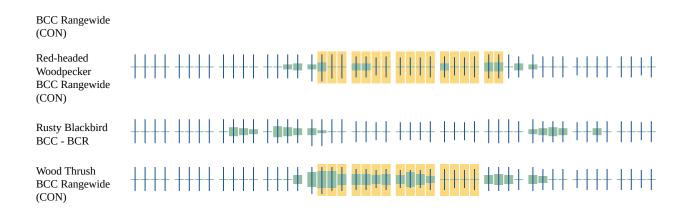
Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort − no data

SPECIES JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC American Golden-┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼╢╞╪╔╪╶┼┼┼┤ ++++ ++++++++++++ plover +++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable Black Tern ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Black-billed ++++Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON) Bobolink *** • + + + + ++++ ++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Canada Warbler ++++ ++++ ++++ **-**+++ ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Cerulean Warbler ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Chimney Swift ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Eastern Whip-poor-++++ ++++ +++++ + ++++++++++++++will BCC Rangewide (CON) Golden-winged ┼┼┼ ╂╂╂┼ ┼┼╪╪ ╪┼╪┼ ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼╇┼ Warbler ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON) Long-eared Owl ╋╋╋ ++++++ ++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) APR SPECIES JAN FEB MAR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC ┼╙┼┉ +++++++Pectoral Sandpiper +++ $^{++}$ ++



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573

MNFI Database Search

NA.	M MNF	Home Contac	tUs Pla	nt List Ar	nimal List Al	ostracts He	elp						
10th	A Mi	chigan Nat	tural F	eature	s Invent	ory						HIGAN S	
2014	A			Web	Databa		arch					tvers TENS	
Search	Results fo	or Town 04N, R	ango 02						Query	Rosulte		ed on Feb	
		d 1 to 15 of 15	-		in to and my		ly		Query			ed on Feb	
								New Search) (Refine Search) (Previous 25 F		-	t 25 Reco	· .
	-	0.1.117	<u>.</u>			-		<u> </u>			<u>`</u>		
(1 * + r a o t	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Iown	Range	Section	County
I	Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC		1952-07- 15			Lansing		04N	02W	8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
E	Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	т		1995-05- 19			Lansing/Trowbridge Woods		04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	Ingham
	Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т		2021-07- 30	Plant	М	SE Lansing	Billington, C. 1923. MICH,BLH	04N	02W	14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34	Ingham
F	lutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC					Grand River/Lansing	2017-07-22. Unionidae download from IDIGBIO for new Special Concern mussels. Spreadsheet.	04N	02W	9, 16, 20, 21	Ingham
I	Hemlock- parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC		1882-08- 00			Grand River Banks	Walters, Beverly. 2014. Excel spreadsheet of museun specimens for new SC/T/E species.	n 04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
	Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 2, 3, \\ 4, 5, 6, \\ 7, 8, 9, \\ 10, 11, \\ 12, 13, \\ 14, 15, \\ 16, 17, \\ 18, 19, \\ 20, 21, \\ 22, 23, \\ 24, 25, \\ 26, 27, \\ 28, 29, \\ 30, 31, \\ 32, 33, \end{array}$	Ingham

											34, 35, 36	
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т		1945-11	Animal	GX		Wallace, G.J. 1948. The Barn Owl in Michigan: It's Distribution. Mich. St. Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 9,10,\\ 11,12,\\ 13,14,\\ 15,16,\\ 21,22,\\ 23,24,\\ 25,26,\\ 27,28,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,31,\\ 32,33,\\ 34,35,\\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Peregrine falcon	Falco peregrinus	т	PS:LE	2020	Animal		MI National Bank; MSU Campus; State Capital; Lansing Board of Water & Light Power Plant	Midwest Peregrine Society. 1988-2006. Midwest Peregrine Falcon Restoration Project - Midwest Annual Reports (http://midwestperegrine.org/pages/annualreports.htm.	04N	02W	13, 16, 21	Ingham
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC			Animal		Lansing [Grand River?]	Barrow, W. B., no date, UMMZ#81676	04N	02W	16	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	т		1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,8,\\ 9,10,\\ 11,12,\\ 13,14,\\ 15,16,\\ 17,20,\\ 21,22,\\ 23,24,\\ 25,26,\\ 27,28,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	т		1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,	Ingham

https://mnfi.anr.msu.edu/search/results.cfm

26/02/2024, 12:04		MNFI Database Search	
			12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Virginia Tradescantia T spiderwort virginiana	1923-06- Plant 08	GX EAST LANSING Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Woodland Microtus So vole pinetorum	2 1938-07- Animal 13	GX Orwoll, H. 1938. #M-15, 18, 88	MS. 04N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36
Yellow Bombus So banded terricola bumble bee	C 1948-07- Animal 17	Lansing Rowe, Logan, T. Wood, and D. Cuthe January 17 - Excel file with museum sp for the bumble bees of Michigan p	ecimen data 15, 16,



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0054158 Project Name: CSO 019 Water Main Replacement February 26, 2024

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'CSO 019 Water Main Replacement' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **February 26, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'CSO 019 Water Main Replacement' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This

verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have sitespecific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during

pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the

nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044. Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

CSO 019 Water Main Replacement

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'CSO 019 Water Main Replacement':

The project proposes to replace aging water main throughout the mapped area. The project will involve open cut and directional drilling where appropriate. The project is anticipated to begin in the Spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.74304105,-84.55399961326464,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?
 Automatically answered
 Yes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



March 21, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Pennsylvania & Mt. Hope Water Main and Road Reconstruction (Fayette to Mt. Hope & Penn to Aurellius)

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **March 14, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **17** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	SC	2019
Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC	1952
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т	1995
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т	2021
Creek heelsplitter	Lasmigona compressa	SC	1934
Hairy-fruited sedge	Carex trichocarpa	SC	1947
Hemlock-parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC	1882
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Raven's-footed sedge	Carex crus-corvi	Е	1924
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2017
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	2001
Yellow banded bumble bee	Bombus terricola	SC	1948
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project will involve the replacement of 12,000 linear feet existing water main in coordination with road reconstruction conducted by the City of Lansing. The project will involve open method and will take place within the existing ROW of Pennsylvania Ave and Mt. Hope Ave. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring of 2025.

For the **17** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.



Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the nesting habitat for this species as a wide variety of habitats that provide suitable nest sites close to open water. Nests may be placed in snags or large live trees as well as on constructed platforms or utility poles. Field surveys will be conducted to determine if an active nesting site is within ¹/₄ mile of the work zone. If present MDNR BMP's will be implemented regarding timing of construction activities.

Black and gold bumble bee (Bombus auricomus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as prairies and grasslands and is rarely associated with extensive forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1952 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Blue-eyed Mary (Collinsia verna) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this as moist soil rich beechmaple forests with a rich humus layer, and on levees and terraces within floodplain forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1995 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Cattail sedge (Carex typhina) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as bottomland forests in southern Lower Michigan, usually within first and second bottoms. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2021. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Creek heelsplitter (Lasmigona compressa) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and small rivers in a variety of substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1934 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hairy-fruited sedge (Carex trichocarpa) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as margins of floodplain forests and in open wetlands along streams and marsh borders. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1947. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hemlock parsley (Conioselinum chinense) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as Southern Michigan in moist peat in tamarack and cedar swamps, often with a significant hardwood component, and along stream banks. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1882 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Raven's-footed sedge (Carex crus-corvi) State Endangered. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as southernmost Michigan in wet depressions in forested floodplains. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1924 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Round pigtoe (Pleurobema sintoxia) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as mud, sand, or gravel substrates of medium to large rivers. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Slippershell (Alasmidonta viridis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and headwaters of rivers in sand or gravel substrates. Occasionally, they occur in larger rivers and lakes and in mud substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2001. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Yellow banded bumble bee (Bombus terricola) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as rich wooded areas. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1948 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

DWSRF Pennsylvania & Mt. Hope Water Main and Road Reconstruction – Threatened & Endangered Species Review Page 4 of 4



If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0062883 Project Name: Pennsylvania & Mt. Hope Water Main and Road Reconstruction (Fayette to Mt. Hope & Penn to Aurellius)

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC. This tool can assist you in

03/14/2024 15:27:07 UTC

making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0062883
Project Name:	Pennsylvania & Mt. Hope Water Main and Road Reconstruction (Fayette
	to Mt. Hope & Penn to Aurellius)
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - Maintenance/Modification - Below Ground
Project Description:	The project will involve the replacement of 12,000 linear feet exisitng
	water main in coordination with road reconstruction condcuted by the
	City of Lansing. The project will involve open method and will take place
	within the existing ROW of Pennsylvania Ave and Mt. Hope Ave. The
	project has an anticipated start date of Spring of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.7149292,-84.53809987677795,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/4S36LCZZDBBQZLAXZDRRBN45P4/documents/generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	Endangered
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>	Proposed Endangered
BIRDS NAME	STATUS
 Whooping Crane Grus americana Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u> 	Experimental Population, Non- Essential
REPTILES NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: • For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202 General project design guidelines: https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/4S36LCZZDBBQZLAXZDRRBN45P4/documents/ generated/5280.pdf	Threatened
INSECTS NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus	Candidate

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

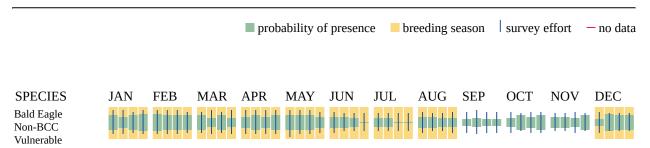
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental"</u>

<u>Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles</u>", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

		probability of presence breeding season survey effort - no data
SPECIES American Golden- plover BCC Rangewide (CON)	JAN FEB MAR	APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	**** **** ***	<u>++++</u> ++++ ++++ ++++ +++++++++++++++++
Black-billed Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++	· ┼┼┼┼ <mark>┿╊╇╋ ┼╋╋╋ ╋╋┿┼ ╈┼╇┼ ┿╋╈┼</mark> ┼╽ ┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼
Bobolink BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++	· ++++ +++++++++++ +++ +++++ ++++++++
Canada Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++	·┼┼┼┼╎╪ <mark>╪╪╶╁┼╁┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┟┼</mark> ╪╪╺╪╪╪┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ + <mark>++</mark>	\\\
Eastern Whip-poor- will BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++	· ┼┼┼┼ <mark>╂╂╋╂</mark> ┨╂╏╏ ╏╏╏╏ <mark>╂╂╂</mark> ┽ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼

Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┿┼ <mark>╅╋╋╂</mark> <mark>╂╁╀╂</mark> ╁╄╂ <mark>┼</mark> ┼┼┿╪ ╪┼┿┼ ┼┼┿┼ ┼┼┼┼
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Long-eared Owl BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++++++++
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┿┿ <mark>┿</mark> ╋┼╂ ╋╋┼╂ <mark>╂╋┼┼</mark> ╂┼┼╂ <mark>╊╋</mark> ┼┿ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼
SPECIES	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> <u>media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-</u> <u>project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

FRESHWATER FORESTED/SHRUB WETLAND

PFO1C

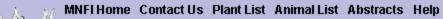
RIVERINE

- R2UBH
- R5UBH

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



Michigan Natural Features Inventory

Web Database Search





Query Results Generated on Mar 14, 2024

Database Updated on Mar 01, 2024

					(New	/ Search		Refine Search	▲ Previous 25 Re	ecords)	Nex	t 25 Reco	rds 🕨
4.0 % t r a o t	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Town	Range	Section	County
	Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	SC	DL	2019	Animal		IN-01 Potter Park Zoo	USFWS. 2017. Bald Eagle Nest Shapefile.	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
	Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC		1952-07- 15			Lansing		04N	02W	8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
	Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т		1995-05- 19			Lansing/Trowbridge Woods		04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	Ingham
	Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	т		2021-07- 30	Plant	Μ	SE Lansing	Billington, C. 1923. MICH,BLH	04N	02W	14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34	Ingham
	Creek heelsplitter	Lasmigona compressa	SC		1934			Red Cedar River near Okemos/Lansing; Sloan Creek	2017-07-22. Unionidae download from IDIGBIO for new Special Concern mussels. Spreadsheet.	04N	02W	21, 22, 23	Ingham
	Great Blue Heron	Great Blue Heron			2009-03- 17			Potter Park	Cuthrell, D. and M. Sanders.	04N	02W	22	Ingham

14/03/2024, 11:18						MNFI	Database Search					
Rookery	Rookery							2009. MNFI Special Species Form of 17 March.				
Hairy- fruited sedge	Carex trichocarpa	SC		1947-07- 13	Plant	S	Potter Park	Walpole, B.A. 1923. #1413 BLH	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
Hemlock- parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC		1882-08- 00			Grand River Banks	Walters, Beverly. 2014. Excel spreadsheet of museum specimens for new SC/T/E species.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Ε	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,31,\\ 32,33,\\ 34,35,\\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	т		1945-11	Animal	GX		Wallace, G.J. 1948. The Barn Owl in Michigan: It's Distribution. Mich. St. Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 9,\ 10,\\ 11,\ 12,\\ 13,\ 14,\\ 15,\ 16,\\ 21,\ 22,\\ 23,\ 24,\\ 25,\ 26,\\ 27,\ 28,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the	04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,	Ingham

MNFI Database Search

								species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.			$\begin{array}{c} 10, \ 11, \\ 12, \ 13, \\ 14, \ 15, \\ 16, \ 17, \\ 18, \ 19, \\ 20, \ 21, \\ 22, \ 23, \\ 24, \ 25, \\ 26, \ 27, \\ 28, \ 29, \\ 30, \ 31, \\ 32, \ 33, \\ 34, \ 35, \\ 36 \end{array}$	
	Raven's- foot sedge	Carex crus- corvi	E	1924-09- 20	Plant	G	POTTER PARK	Billington, C. 1924. BLH	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
	River fingernail clam	Sphaerium fabale	SC		Animal		Cedar River	Unknown. Unknown date. UMMZ Lot #67032. 1 collected.	04N	02W	21, 22, 23	Ingham
96	Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2001-07- 17	Animal		RED CEDAR #6	Goforth, R. 2001. Riparian Ecosystem Phase II.	04N	02W	13, 22, 23	Ingham
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 5,\ 8,\\ 9,\ 10,\\ 11,\ 12,\\ 13,\ 14,\\ 15,\ 16,\\ 17,\ 20,\\ 21,\ 22,\\ 23,\ 24,\\ 25,\ 26,\\ 27,\ 28,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,	Ingham

										14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	2001-07- 12	Animal		RED CEDAR #7		04N	02W	13, 22, 23, 27	Ingham
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Τ	1923-06- 08	Plant	GX	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,32,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938-07- 13	Animal	GX		Orwoll, H. 1938. #M-15, 18, 88 MS.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 8,\ 9,\\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Yellow banded	Bombus terricola	SC	1948-07- 17	Animal		Lansing	Rowe, Logan, T. Wood, and D. Cuthrell. 2019.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16,	Ingham

MNFI Database Search		
	January 17 - Excel file with museum specimen data for the bumble bees of Michigan project.	17, 20, 21, 22
(New Search) (Refine Search	Previous 25 Records	Next 25 Records 🕨

14/03/2024, 11:18

bumble bee



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: 03/14/2024 15:56:11 UTC Project code: 2024-0062883 Project Name: Pennsylvania & Mt. Hope Water Main and Road Reconstruction (Fayette to Mt. Hope & Penn to Aurellius)

Subject: Consistency letter for 'Pennsylvania & Mt. Hope Water Main and Road Reconstruction (Fayette to Mt. Hope & Penn to Aurellius)' for specified federally threatened and endangered species and designated critical habitat that may occur in your proposed project area consistent with the Michigan Determination Key for project review and guidance for federally listed species (Michigan Dkey).

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **March 14, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Pennsylvania & Mt. Hope Water Main and Road Reconstruction (Fayette to Mt. Hope & Penn to Aurellius)' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (Sistrurus catenatus)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	May affect
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

<u>Please carefully review this letter. Your Endangered Species Act requirements are not</u> <u>complete.</u>

Indiana Bat:

Indiana bat may be present in the Action area. Projects have potential to affect Indiana bats if the Action area contains any known or potential hibernacula (including natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries) or if the Action will remove/modify a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting Indiana bats. Additionally, projects may affect the species if they clear \geq 20 acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres, clear >10% of the available forested habitat within a halfmile buffer of the Action area, cut or trim any potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) during the Indiana bat active season (April 1 through September 30), or apply pesticides during the active season. Projects that include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert suitable for dayroosting Indiana bats may affect the species if construction activities are performed during the active season and/or will result in the permanent loss of known or potential roosting spaces (i.e., cracks/crevices/joints). Lastly, projects that include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s) may affect Indiana bats if they do not apply avoidance and minimization measures. Please coordinate with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to further evaluate effects of the Action on Indiana bats.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Coordination with the Service is not complete if additional coordination is advised above for any species. Please email our office at MIFO_DKey@fws.gov and attach a copy of this letter, so we can discuss methods to avoid or minimize potential adverse effects to those species.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

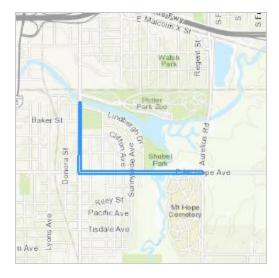
Pennsylvania & Mt. Hope Water Main and Road Reconstruction (Fayette to Mt. Hope & Penn to Aurellius)

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Pennsylvania & Mt. Hope Water Main and Road Reconstruction (Fayette to Mt. Hope & Penn to Aurellius)':

The project will involve the replacement of 12,000 linear feet exisitng water main in coordination with road reconstruction condcuted by the City of Lansing. The project will involve open method and will take place within the existing ROW of Pennsylvania Ave and Mt. Hope Ave. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.7149292,-84.53809987677795,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *Yes*
- 34. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the third county tier? **Automatically answered** *Yes*
- 35. Is the bridge/culvert within 1000 feet of forested habitat? *Yes*
- 36. Does the bridge/culvert work include modification/removal of (1) an existing bridge and/or (2) a culvert at least 4 feet (1.2 meters) high and 50 feet (15 meters) long?*Yes*
- 37. Has the bridge/culvert been <u>inspected</u> for signs of roosting bats (guano, urine staining, bat vocalizations, and/or bats) during the summer roosting season (May 15 through August 15)?

Note: Note: A blank bridge/structure assessment form can be found <u>here</u>.

No

38. Does the bridge/culvert contain suitable roosting spaces (i.e., expansion joints, cracks/ crevices) for day-roosting bats?

Yes

- 39. Will construction activities be performed during the inactive season for Indiana and northern long-eared bats (October 1 through April 14)? *No*
- 40. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered Yes
- 41. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered *Yes*

42. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

43. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency: Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI) Name: Wade Rose Address: 34000 Plymouth Rd City: Livonia State: MI 48150 Zip: Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com

Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF State Secondary Complex Interconnect

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **April 9, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **6** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Ellipse	Venustaconcha ellipsiformi	SC	1929
Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC	1929
Grasshopper sparrow	Ammodramus savannarum	SC	2006
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Rainbow	Cambarunio iris	SC	1934
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	1929

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

Windsor Township water main south on Creyts road is single fed. This would provide reliability and redundancy to water system in Windsor Township. It would also provide reliability and redundancy for the State of Michigan as they could receive water from BWL under emergency conditions. The project will replace approximately 7,500 linear feet of water main using open cut. The project has anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

For the **6** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Ellipse (Venustaconcha ellipsiformis) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as swift currents of riffles or runs of clear, small to medium sized streams in gravel or sand and gravel substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1929 and is consider historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Fluttedshell (Lasmigona costata) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as small and medium rivers, and in Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie. They are often found in sandy mud and cobble substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities.

T 734.522.6711 F 734.522.6427



The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1929 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Grasshopper sparrow (Ammodramus savannarum) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as grasslands, cultivated fields, hayfields, and old fields and seem to prefer drier sites as long as there is tall dense grassy vegetation. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2006 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Rainbow (Cambarunio iris) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as coarse sand or gravel in small to medium streams. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1943 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Slippershell (Alasmidonta viridis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and headwaters of rivers in sand or gravel substrates. Occasionally, they occur in larger rivers and lakes and in mud substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1929 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com.

Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074350 Project Name: State Secondary Complex Interconnect 04/09/2024 12:44:22 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:2024-0074350Project Name:State Secondary Complex InterconnectProject Type:Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below GroundProject Description:Windsor Township water main south on Creyts road is single fed. This
would provide reliability and redundancy to water system in Windsor
Township. It would also provide reliability and redundancy for the State
of Michigan as they could receive water from BWL under emergency
conditions. Estimated length from BWL owned pipe to Delta Township
owned pipe = 6,000 feet. Estimated length from BWL owned pipe to State
Secondary Complex owned pipe = 1,500 feet. The project would use open
cut method and work within the existing ROW. The project is scheduled
to begin in 2025

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.67617545,-84.6621947071045,14z</u>



Counties: Eaton County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 7 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/OWROGKI4SVBEJJBM2DBCDF2YFE/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
 Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045 	Endangered
 Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515 	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane Grus americana	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	LSSCIIIIai

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/OWROGKI4SVBEJJBM2DBCDF2YFE/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME

Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus*

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u> STATUS

Candidate

STATUS

Threatened

FLOWERING PLANTS

NAME

Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid *Platanthera leucophaea* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/601</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds elsewhere

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

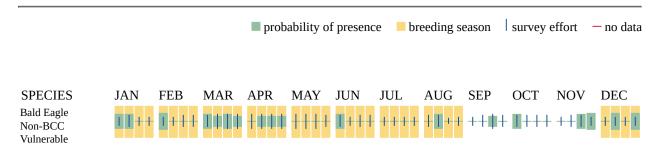
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occurproject-action

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types	0
of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler Cardellina canadensis This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

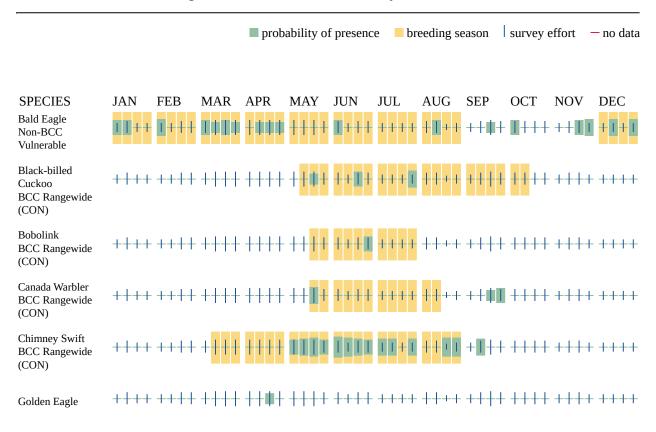
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

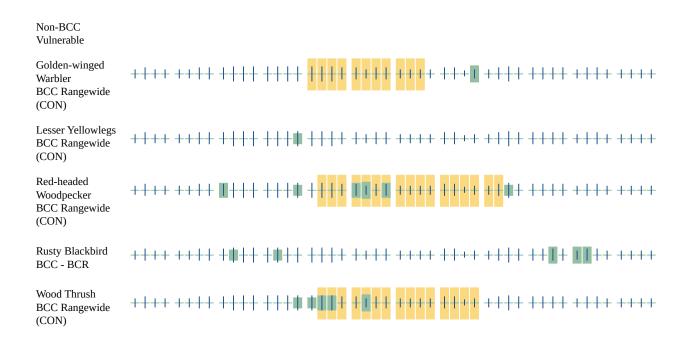
Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.





Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



Michigan Natural Features Inventory

Web Database Search





Query Results Generated on Apr 09, 2024

Database Updated on Apr 01, 2024

						New Search		Refine Search	Previou	us 25 R	ecords)	Next	25 Recor	ds 🕨)
4 b * * r a o t	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Town	Range	Section	County	MDOT Right of Way
	Ellipse	Venustaconcha ellipsiformis	SC		1929	Animal		Grand River		03N	03W	2, 3	Eaton	within ROW
	Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC		1929			Grand River/Dimondale		03N	03W	2, 3	Eaton	
	Grasshopper sparrow	Ammodramus savannarum	SC	PS	2006-06- 06	Animal		Lansing Road	Sanders, Michael. 2006. MNFI Special Animal Survey Form of 6 June.	03N	03W	3	Eaton	within ROW
	Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	E	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	03N	03W	1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13	Eaton	within ROW
	Rainbow	Cambarunio iris	SC		1934			Grand River	Goodrich, Calvin, 1929, UMMZ#48518	03N	03W	2, 3, 15, 25	Eaton	
	Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т		1929	Animal		Grand River	Goodrich, Calvin; 1929; UMMZ #48511	03N	03W	2, 3, 23	Eaton	
						New Search		Refine Search	Previou	is 25 R	ecords)	Next 2	25 Record	ls 🕨



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074350 Project Name: State Secondary Complex Interconnect 04/09/2024 12:46:20 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'State Secondary Complex Interconnect' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'State Secondary Complex Interconnect' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (Sistrurus catenatus)	Threatened	NLAA
Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid (Platanthera	Threatened	No effect
leucophaea)		
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination

for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in

controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for northern long-eared bat (trees \geq 3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities, and/or exfoliating bark) will be limited to the inactive season (September 1 through April 30). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application will also occur during the inactive season where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for northern long-eared bat (trees \geq 3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities, and/or exfoliating bark) will occur outside the northern long-eared bat summer roosting period (that is, limited to the period of October 1 through April 14). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide/herbicide application will also occur during October 1 through April 14 where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

State Secondary Complex Interconnect

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'State Secondary Complex Interconnect':

Windsor Township water main south on Creyts road is single fed. This would provide reliability and redundancy to water system in Windsor Township. It would also provide reliability and redundancy for the State of Michigan as they could receive water from BWL under emergency conditions. Estimated length from BWL owned pipe to Delta Township owned pipe = 6,000 feet. Estimated length from BWL owned pipe to State Secondary Complex owned pipe = 1,500 feet. The project would use open cut method and work within the exisitng ROW. The project is scheduled to begin in 2025

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.67617545,-84.6621947071045,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the area of influence for Eastern prairie fringed orchid?

Automatically answered Yes

31. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

32. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey Guidelines been conducted within the action area?

No

33. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 34. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 35. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

36. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

37. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

38. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.
No

No

39. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

41. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

42. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

43. Your project intersected modeled bat habitat.

Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application be restricted to the inactive (hibernation) season for listed bats (that is, conducted during October 1 through April 14)?

Yes

44. Will the action clear >10 acres of modeled bat habitat?

To determine whether it is >10 acres, you can download the shapefile or kmz here: <u>Indiana</u> <u>bat model</u>. For more information on the development of the Indiana bat habitat suitability model, see <u>Appendix I</u>.

No

45. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI?

Automatically answered *Yes*

46. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

47. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application be restricted to the inactive (hibernation) season for northern long-eared bat (that is, conducted during October 1 through April 14)?

Yes

- 48. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered Yes
- 49. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Windsor Estates Interconnect.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on April 9, 2024. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and 6 State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Ellipse	Venustaconcha ellipsiformi	SC	1929
Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC	1929
Grasshopper sparrow	Ammodramus savannarum	SC	2006
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Rainbow	Cambarunio iris	SC	1934
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	1929

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes the replacement 3,000 linear feet of water main within the existing ROW using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

For the **6** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Ellipse (Venustaconcha ellipsiformis) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as swift currents of riffles or runs of clear, small to medium sized streams in gravel or sand and gravel substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1929 and is consider historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Fluttedshell (Lasmigona costata) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as small and medium rivers, and in Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie. They are often found in sandy mud and cobble substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1929 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



Grasshopper sparrow (Ammodramus savannarum) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as grasslands, cultivated fields, hayfields, and old fields and seem to prefer drier sites as long as there is tall dense grassy vegetation. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2006 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Rainbow (Cambarunio iris) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as coarse sand or gravel in small to medium streams. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1943 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Slippershell (Alasmidonta viridis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and headwaters of rivers in sand or gravel substrates. Occasionally, they occur in larger rivers and lakes and in mud substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1929 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074400 Project Name: Windsor Estates Interconnect 04/09/2024 13:33:13 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0074400
Project Name:	Windsor Estates Interconnect
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below Ground
Project Description:	The project proposes the replacement 3,00 linear feet of water main
	within the existing ROW using open cut. The project has an anticipated
	start date of Spring 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.666162299999996,-84.65966872016678,14z</u>



Counties: Eaton County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 7 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/FQN2KCD6XRB6VOB6TAE7667Q5I/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
 Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u> 	Endangered
 Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u> 	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i>	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/FQN2KCD6XRB6VOB6TAE7667Q5I/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME

Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus*

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u> STATUS

Candidate

STATUS

Threatened

FLOWERING PLANTS

NAME

Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid *Platanthera leucophaea* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/601</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds elsewhere

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

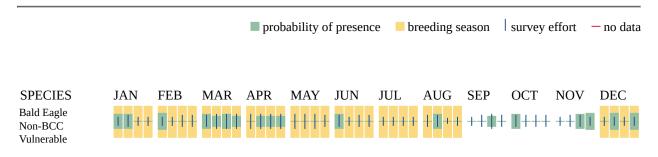
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types	0
of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

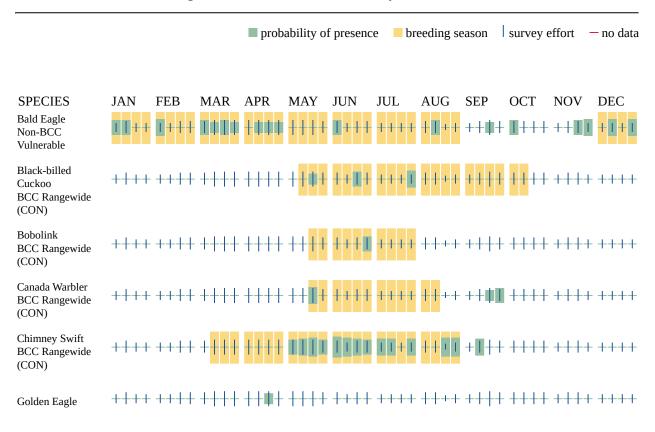
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

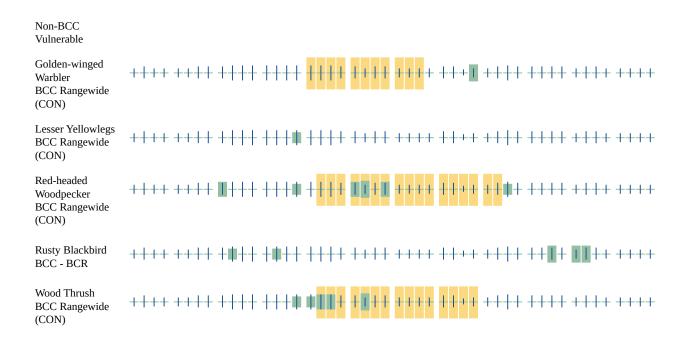
Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.





Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

FRESHWATER POND

PUBG

FRESHWATER FORESTED/SHRUB WETLAND

PFO1/EM1C

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



Michigan Natural Features Inventory

Web Database Search





Query Results Generated on Apr 09, 2024

Database Updated on Apr 01, 2024

						New Search		Refine Search	Previou	us 25 R	ecords)	Next	25 Recor	ds 🕨)
4 b * * r a o t	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Town	Range	Section	County	MDOT Right of Way
	Ellipse	Venustaconcha ellipsiformis	SC		1929	Animal		Grand River		03N	03W	2, 3	Eaton	within ROW
	Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC		1929			Grand River/Dimondale		03N	03W	2, 3	Eaton	
	Grasshopper sparrow	Ammodramus savannarum	SC	PS	2006-06- 06	Animal		Lansing Road	Sanders, Michael. 2006. MNFI Special Animal Survey Form of 6 June.	03N	03W	3	Eaton	within ROW
	Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	E	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	03N	03W	1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13	Eaton	within ROW
	Rainbow	Cambarunio iris	SC		1934			Grand River	Goodrich, Calvin, 1929, UMMZ#48518	03N	03W	2, 3, 15, 25	Eaton	
	Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т		1929	Animal		Grand River	Goodrich, Calvin; 1929; UMMZ #48511	03N	03W	2, 3, 23	Eaton	
						New Search		Refine Search	Previou	is 25 R	ecords)	Next 2	25 Record	ls 🕨



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074400 Project Name: Windsor Estates Interconnect 04/09/2024 13:35:16 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Windsor Estates Interconnect' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Windsor Estates Interconnect' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (Sistrurus catenatus)	Threatened	NLAA
Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid (Platanthera	Threatened	No effect
leucophaea)		
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination

for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in

controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for northern long-eared bat (trees \geq 3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities, and/or exfoliating bark) will be limited to the inactive season (September 1 through April 30). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application will also occur during the inactive season where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for northern long-eared bat (trees \geq 3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities, and/or exfoliating bark) will occur outside the northern long-eared bat summer roosting period (that is, limited to the period of October 1 through April 14). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide/herbicide application will also occur during October 1 through April 14 where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Windsor Estates Interconnect

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Windsor Estates Interconnect':

The project proposes the replacement 3,00 linear feet of water main within the existing ROW using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.666162299999996,-84.65966872016678,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the area of influence for Eastern prairie fringed orchid?

Automatically answered Yes

31. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

32. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey Guidelines been conducted within the action area?

No

33. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 34. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 35. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

36. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

37. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

38. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.
No

No

39. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

41. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

42. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

43. Your project intersected modeled bat habitat.

Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application be restricted to the inactive (hibernation) season for listed bats (that is, conducted during October 1 through April 14)?

Yes

44. Will the action clear >10 acres of modeled bat habitat?

To determine whether it is >10 acres, you can download the shapefile or kmz here: <u>Indiana</u> <u>bat model</u>. For more information on the development of the Indiana bat habitat suitability model, see <u>Appendix I</u>.

No

45. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI?

Automatically answered *Yes*

46. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

47. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application be restricted to the inactive (hibernation) season for northern long-eared bat (that is, conducted during October 1 through April 14)?

Yes

- 48. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered Yes
- 49. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9th, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF CSO 026 Water Main

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **February 26, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **18** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	SC	2019
Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC	1952
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т	1995
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т	2021
Creek heelsplitter	Lasmigona compressa	SC	1934
Hairy-fruited sedge	Carex trichocarpa	Sc	1947
Hemlock-parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC	1882
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Raven's-footed sedge	Carex crus-corvi	Е	1924
River fingernail clam	Sphaerium fabale	SC	2001
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2017
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	2001
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938
Yellow banded bumble bee	Bombus terricola	SC	1948

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes to replace aging water main throughout the mapped area. The project will involve open cut and directional drilling where appropriate. The project is anticipated to begin in the Spring of 2025.

For the **18** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.



Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the nesting habitat for this species as a wide variety of habitats that provide suitable nest sites close to open water. Nests may be placed in snags or large live trees as well as on constructed platforms or utility poles. Field surveys will be conducted to determine if an active nesting site is within ¹/₄ mile of the work zone. If present MDNR BMP's will be implemented regarding timing of construction activities.

Black and gold bumble bee (Bombus auricomus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as prairies and grasslands and is rarely associated with extensive forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1952 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Blue-eyed Mary (Collinsia verna) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this as moist soil rich beechmaple forests with a rich humus layer, and on levees and terraces within floodplain forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1995 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Cattail sedge (Carex typhina) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as bottomland forests in southern Lower Michigan, usually within first and second bottoms. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2021. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Creek heelsplitter (Lasmigona compressa) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and small rivers in a variety of substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1934 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hairy-fruited sedge (Carex trichocarpa) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as margins of floodplain forests and in open wetlands along streams and marsh borders. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1947. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hemlock parsley (Conioselinum chinense) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as Southern Michigan in moist peat in tamarack and cedar swamps, often with a significant hardwood component, and along stream banks. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1882 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

T 734.522.6711 F 734.522.6427



Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Raven's-footed sedge (Carex crus-corvi) State Endangered. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as southernmost Michigan in wet depressions in forested floodplains. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1924 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

River fingernail clam (Sphaerium fabale) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as coarse sand or gravel in both creeks and rivers. It has also been found in the Great Lakes. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2001. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Round pigtoe (Pleurobema sintoxia) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as mud, sand, or gravel substrates of medium to large rivers. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Yellow banded bumble bee (Bombus terricola) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as rich wooded areas. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1948 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0054286 Project Name: CSO 026 Water Main Replacement February 26, 2024

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:2024-0054286Project Name:CSO 026 Water Main ReplacementProject Type:Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below GroundProject Description:The project will involve the replacement of existing water main within the
mapped are using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of
Spring 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.72384405,-84.53315242598308,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis	Endangered
There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/YMIH6AWUVNBDFFCKN3NVIU5GFM/	
documents/generated/6982.pdf	
Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis	Endangered
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>	Proposed
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Endangered
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>	80.00

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane Grus americana	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	LSSential

STATUS

Candidate

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/YMIH6AWUVNBDFFCKN3NVIU5GFM/	
documents/generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME		

Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.

3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence ()

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort − no data

SPECIES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	₽ ₽₽₿		∎∔∎∔	₩ ₽₽₽	I III	₩ ₽₽+	₩ ₩ 	* ***	++++	+###	I II I	+ 000

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	Breeds
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	elsewhere
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626</u>	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black Tern <i>Chlidonias niger</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3093</u>	Breeds May 15 to Aug 20
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Cerulean Warbler <i>Dendroica cerulea</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2974</u>	Breeds Apr 22 to Jul 20
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

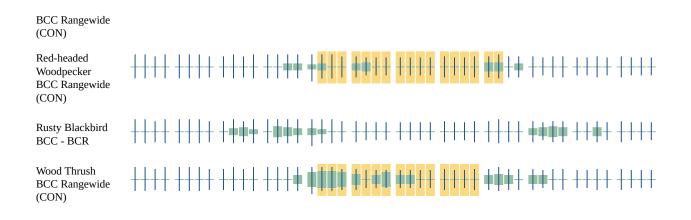
■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort − no data

APR SPECIES JAN FEB MAR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC American Golden-┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼╢╞╪╔╪╶┼┼┼┤ ++++ ++++++++++++ plover +++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Bald Eagle **** **** Non-BCC Vulnerable Black Tern ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Black-billed ┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╴┿<mark>╞</mark>╪┇ ++++ ++++ Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON) Bobolink ++ **** • + + + + BCC Rangewide (CON) Canada Warbler ++++ ++++ +++++ ┼┉┉╺╖╗┉┼ ++++++++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Cerulean Warbler ++++ ++++ ++++++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Chimney Swift ++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Eastern Whip-poor-++++ ++++ +++++ + ┼╪┼┼┼┼ ++++++++ will BCC Rangewide (CON) Golden-winged <u>┼┼┼┼</u> ╏╏╏┼ ┼┼╪╪ ┿┼┿┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼╪┼ ╪╪╪ Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON) Lesser Yellowlegs ++++ ++++ ++++ ++**+****++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Long-eared Owl **┼┼┼**┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ++++++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) SPECIES JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC ┼╙┼┉ +++++++Pectoral Sandpiper

+++

 $^{++}$

++



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

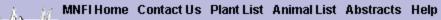
Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



Michigan Natural Features Inventory

Web Database Search





Query Results Generated on Feb 26, 2024

Database Updated on Feb 01, 2024

					New	/ Search		Refine Search	Previous 25 Re	ecords	Nex	t 25 Reco	rds 🕨
412 Kt 100 t	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Town	Range	Section	County
	Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	SC	DL	2019	Animal		IN-01 Potter Park Zoo	USFWS. 2017. Bald Eagle Nest Shapefile.	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
	Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC		1952-07- 15			Lansing		04N	02W	8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
	Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т		1995-05- 19			Lansing/Trowbridge Woods		04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	Ingham
	Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	т		2021-07- 30	Plant	Μ	SE Lansing	Billington, C. 1923. MICH,BLH	04N	02W	14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34	Ingham
	Creek heelsplitter	Lasmigona compressa	SC		1934			Red Cedar River near Okemos/Lansing; Sloan Creek	2017-07-22. Unionidae download from IDIGBIO for new Special Concern mussels. Spreadsheet.	04N	02W	21, 22, 23	Ingham
	Great Blue Heron	Great Blue Heron			2009-03- 17			Potter Park	Cuthrell, D. and M. Sanders.	04N	02W	22	Ingham

26/02/2024, 13:35						MNFI	Database Search					
Rookery	Rookery							2009. MNFI Special Species Form of 17 March.				
Hairy- fruited sedge	Carex trichocarpa	SC		1947-07- 13	Plant	S	Potter Park	Walpole, B.A. 1923. #1413 BLH	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
Hemlock- parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC		1882-08- 00			Grand River Banks	Walters, Beverly. 2014. Excel spreadsheet of museum specimens for new SC/T/E species.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Ε	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,31,\\ 32,33,\\ 34,35,\\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т		1945-11	Animal	GX		Wallace, G.J. 1948. The Barn Owl in Michigan: It's Distribution. Mich. St. Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 9,\ 10,\\ 11,\ 12,\\ 13,\ 14,\\ 15,\ 16,\\ 21,\ 22,\\ 23,\ 24,\\ 25,\ 26,\\ 27,\ 28,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the	04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,	Ingham

MNFI Database Search

								species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.			$\begin{array}{c} 10, 11, \\ 12, 13, \\ 14, 15, \\ 16, 17, \\ 18, 19, \\ 20, 21, \\ 22, 23, \\ 24, 25, \\ 26, 27, \\ 28, 29, \\ 30, 31, \\ 32, 33, \\ 34, 35, \\ 36 \end{array}$	
	Raven's- foot sedge	Carex crus- corvi	E	1924-09- 20	Plant	G	POTTER PARK	Billington, C. 1924. BLH	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
	River fingernail clam	Sphaerium fabale	SC		Animal		Cedar River	Unknown. Unknown date. UMMZ Lot #67032. 1 collected.	04N	02W	21, 22, 23	Ingham
90	Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2001-07- 17	Animal		RED CEDAR #6	Goforth, R. 2001. Riparian Ecosystem Phase II.	04N	02W	13, 22, 23	Ingham
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 5,\ 8,\\ 9,\ 10,\\ 11,\ 12,\\ 13,\ 14,\\ 15,\ 16,\\ 17,\ 20,\\ 21,\ 22,\\ 23,\ 24,\\ 25,\ 26,\\ 27,\ 28,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,	Ingham

										14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	2001-07- 12	Animal		RED CEDAR #7		04N	02W	13, 22, 23, 27	Ingham
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923-06- 08	Plant	GX	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 5,\ 6,\\ 7,\ 8,\ 9,\\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 18,\ 19,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 30,\ 32,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938-07- 13	Animal	GX		Orwoll, H. 1938. #M-15, 18, 88 MS.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 8,\ 9,\\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36 \end{array}$	Ingham
Yellow banded	Bombus terricola	SC	1948-07- 17	Animal		Lansing	Rowe, Logan, T. Wood, and D. Cuthrell. 2019.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16,	Ingham

MNFI Database Search

26/02/2024, 13:35

MNFI Database Search		
	January 17 - Excel file with museum specimen data for the bumble bees of Michigan project.	17, 20, 21, 22
New Search Refine Search	Previous 25 Records	Next 25 Records 🕨

26/02/2024, 13:35

bumble bee



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0054286 Project Name: CSO 026 Water Main Replacement February 26, 2024

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'CSO 026 Water Main Replacement' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **February 26, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'CSO 026 Water Main Replacement' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This

verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have sitespecific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during

pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the

nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044. Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

CSO 026 Water Main Replacement

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'CSO 026 Water Main Replacement':

The project will involve the replacement of existing water main within the mapped are using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.72384405,-84.53315242598308,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?
 Automatically answered
 Yes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Grand Point Subdivision Connection.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **April 9, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **6** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Ellipse	Venustaconcha ellipsiformi	SC	1929
Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC	1929
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Rainbow	Cambarunio iris	SC	1934
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	1929

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes the replacement 5,000 linear feet of water main within the existing ROW using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

For the **6** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Ellipse (Venustaconcha ellipsiformis) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as swift currents of riffles or runs of clear, small to medium sized streams in gravel or sand and gravel substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1929 and is consider historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Fluttedshell (Lasmigona costata) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as small and medium rivers, and in Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie. They are often found in sandy mud and cobble substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1929 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Rainbow (Cambarunio iris) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as coarse sand or gravel in small to medium streams. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1943 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Slippershell (Alasmidonta viridis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and headwaters of rivers in sand or gravel substrates. Occasionally, they occur in larger rivers and lakes and in mud substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1929 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074440 Project Name: Grand Point Subdivision Connection 04/09/2024 14:10:10 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0074440
Project Name:	Grand Point Subdivision Connection
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below Ground
Project Description:	The project proposes the replacement 5,000 linear feet of water main
	within the existing ROW using open cut. The project has an anticipated
	start date of Spring 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.67388525,-84.63850269298305,14z</u>



Counties: Eaton County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 7 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis	Endangered
There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.	U
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/V2V5EXVRP5CO7HY2LMUARZYF7M/	
documents/generated/6982.pdf	
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>	Endangered
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	0
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
• This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations.	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>	Proposed
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Endangered
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	Lindungered
 This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. 	
Contraction of the second state of the second	

Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i> Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Experimental Population, Non- Essential

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/V2V5EXVRP5CO7HY2LMUARZYF7M/	
documents/generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i>	Candidate
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>	

STATUS

Threatened

FLOWERING PLANTS

NAME

Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid *Platanthera leucophaea* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/601</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680</u>	Breeds elsewhere

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

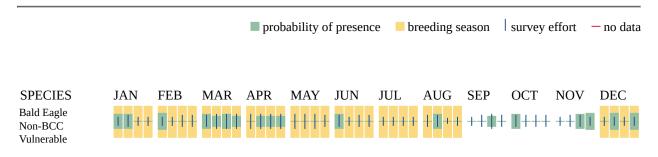
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occurproject-action

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types	0
of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Black-billed Cuckoo <i>Coccyzus erythropthalmus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

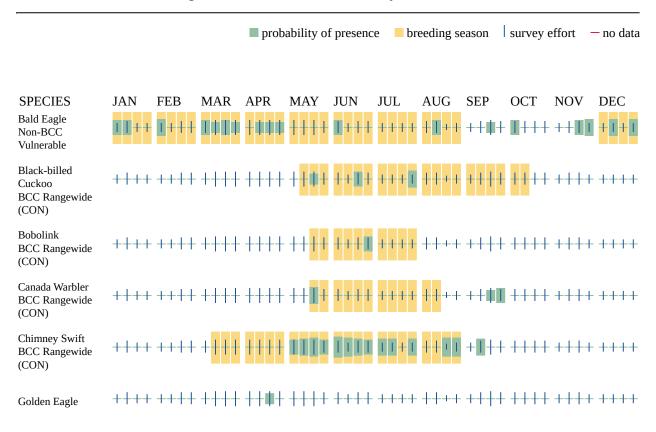
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

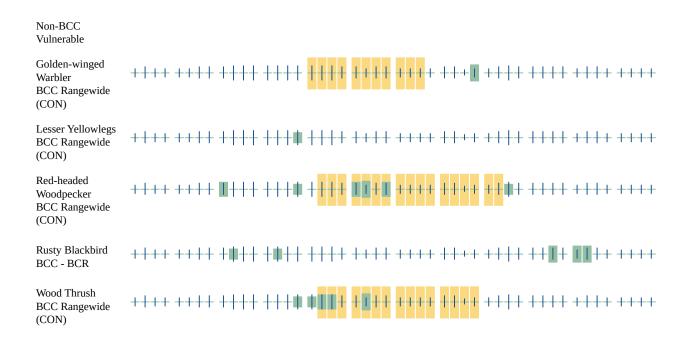
Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.





Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

RIVERINE

R2UBH

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573

MNFI Home Contact Us Plant List Animal List Abstracts Help

Michigan Natural Features Inventory

Web Database Search

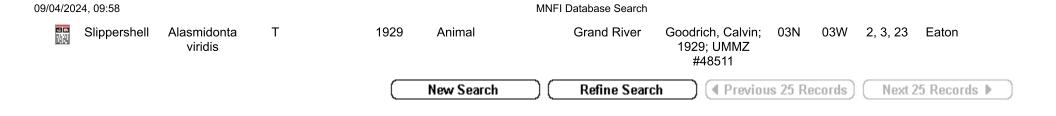


Μ	IIC	ľ	łIC	ζA	N	S	T,	AT	Έ
U	Ν	I	٧	Ε	R	S	I	Т	Υ
EXTENSION									

Query Results Generated on Apr 09, 2024

Database Updated on Apr 01, 2024

					\square	New Sear	ch (Refine Searc	h Previo	us 25 R	lecords)	Next	25 Recor	ds 🕨 🔵
Abstract	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Town	Range	Section	County	MDOT Right of Way
	Ellipse	Venustaconcha ellipsiformis	SC		1929	Animal		Grand River		03N	03W	2, 3	Eaton	within ROW
	Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC		1929			Grand River/Dimondale		03N	03W	2, 3	Eaton	
	Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	E	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	03N	03W	1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13	Eaton	within ROW
	Little brown bat	Myotis Iucifugus	т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.	03N	03W	1, 2, 12	Eaton	within ROW
	Rainbow	Cambarunio iris	SC		1934			Grand River	Goodrich, Calvin, 1929, UMMZ#48518	03N	03W	2, 3, 15, 25	Eaton	





United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074440 Project Name: Grand Point Subdivision Connection 04/09/2024 14:12:01 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Grand Point Subdivision Connection' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Grand Point Subdivision Connection' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (Sistrurus catenatus)	Threatened	NLAA
Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid (Platanthera	Threatened	No effect
leucophaea)		
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (<i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination

for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in

controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for northern long-eared bat (trees \geq 3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities, and/or exfoliating bark) will be limited to the inactive season (September 1 through April 30). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application will also occur during the inactive season where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for northern long-eared bat (trees \geq 3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities, and/or exfoliating bark) will occur outside the northern long-eared bat summer roosting period (that is, limited to the period of October 1 through April 14). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide/herbicide application will also occur during October 1 through April 14 where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Grand Point Subdivision Connection

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Grand Point Subdivision Connection':

The project proposes the replacement 5,000 linear feet of water main within the existing ROW using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.67388525,-84.63850269298305,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the area of influence for Eastern prairie fringed orchid?

Automatically answered Yes

31. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

32. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey Guidelines been conducted within the action area?

No

33. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 34. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 35. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

36. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

37. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

38. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.
No

No

39. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

41. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

42. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

43. Your project intersected modeled bat habitat.

Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application be restricted to the inactive (hibernation) season for listed bats (that is, conducted during October 1 through April 14)?

Yes

44. Will the action clear >10 acres of modeled bat habitat?

To determine whether it is >10 acres, you can download the shapefile or kmz here: Indiana bat model. For more information on the development of the Indiana bat habitat suitability model, see Appendix I.

No

45. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI?

Automatically answered *Yes*

46. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

47. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application be restricted to the inactive (hibernation) season for northern long-eared bat (that is, conducted during October 1 through April 14)?

Yes

- 48. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered Yes
- 49. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 5, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF CSO 022 Water Main Replacement

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **March 14, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **14** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC	1952
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т	1995
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т	2021
Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC	2017
Hemlock-parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC	1882
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Peregrine falcon	Falco peregrinus	Т	2020
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2017
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Yellow banded bumble bee	Bombus terricola	Sc	1948
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes to replace \sim 22,000 linear feet of water main within the mapped area. The project will involve open cut and directional drilling where appropriate. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring of 2025.

For the **14** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Black and gold bumble bee (Bombus auricomus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as prairies and grasslands and is rarely associated with extensive forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area.



The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1952 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Blue-eyed Mary (Collinsia verna) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this as moist soil rich beechmaple forests with a rich humus layer, and on levees and terraces within floodplain forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1995 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Cattail sedge (Carex typhina) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as bottomland forests in southern Lower Michigan, usually within first and second bottoms. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2021. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Fluttedshell (Lasmigona costata) State Species of Special Concern MNFI describes the habitat for this species as small and medium rivers, and in Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie. They are often found in sandy mud and cobble substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hemlock parsley (Conioselinum chinense) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as Southern Michigan in moist peat in tamarack and cedar swamps, often with a significant hardwood component, and along stream banks. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1882 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the nesting habitat for this species as manmade structures where they feed on the abundance of small city birds like Rock pigeons. Construction activities will have no impact to nesting sites. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2020 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Round pigtoe (Pleurobema sintoxia) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as mud, sand, or gravel substrates of medium to large rivers. No work will occur below the ordinary high



water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Yellow banded bumble bee (Bombus terricola) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as rich wooded areas. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1948 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com.

Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist

MNFI Database Search

N AN	M MNFI	Home Contac	tUs Pla	nt List Ar	nimal List Al	ostracts He	elp						
(it	A Mie	chigan Nat	tural F	eature	s Invent	ory						HIGAN S	
7	A.			Web	Databa		arch					t v e r s TENSI	
Search	Results fo	or Town 04N, R	ango 02						Query	Rosulte		ed on Feb	
		d 1 to 15 of 15	-		in to and my		ly		Query			ed on Feb	
								New Search) (Refine Search) (Previous 25 F		-	t 25 Reco	
	-	0.1.117	<u>.</u>			-		<u> </u>			<u>`</u>		
(bat raot	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Iown	Range	Section	County
E	Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC		1952-07- 15			Lansing		04N	02W	8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
E	Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	т		1995-05- 19			Lansing/Trowbridge Woods		04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	Ingham
	Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т		2021-07- 30	Plant	М	SE Lansing	Billington, C. 1923. MICH,BLH	04N	02W	14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34	Ingham
F	lutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC					Grand River/Lansing	2017-07-22. Unionidae download from IDIGBIO for new Special Concern mussels. Spreadsheet.	04N	02W	9, 16, 20, 21	Ingham
I	Hemlock- parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC		1882-08- 00			Grand River Banks	Walters, Beverly. 2014. Excel spreadsheet of museun specimens for new SC/T/E species.	n 04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
	Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,31,\\ 32,33, \end{array}$	Ingham

											34, 35, 36	
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т		1945-11	Animal	GX		Wallace, G.J. 1948. The Barn Owl in Michigan: It's Distribution. Mich. St. Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 9,10,\\ 11,12,\\ 13,14,\\ 15,16,\\ 21,22,\\ 23,24,\\ 25,26,\\ 27,28,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,31,\\ 32,33,\\ 34,35,\\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Peregrine falcon	Falco peregrinus	т	PS:LE	2020	Animal		MI National Bank; MSU Campus; State Capital; Lansing Board of Water & Light Power Plant	Midwest Peregrine Society. 1988-2006. Midwest Peregrine Falcon Restoration Project - Midwest Annual Reports (http://midwestperegrine.org/pages/annualreports.htm.	04N	02W	13, 16, 21	Ingham
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC			Animal		Lansing [Grand River?]	Barrow, W. B., no date, UMMZ#81676	04N	02W	16	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	т		1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,8,\\ 9,10,\\ 11,12,\\ 13,14,\\ 15,16,\\ 17,20,\\ 21,22,\\ 23,24,\\ 25,26,\\ 27,28,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	т		1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,	Ingham

https://mnfi.anr.msu.edu/search/results.cfm

26/02/2024, 12:04		MNFI Database Search	
			12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Virginia Tradescantia T spiderwort virginiana	1923-06- Plant 08	GX EAST LANSING Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Woodland Microtus SC vole pinetorum	1938-07- Animal 13	GX Orwoll, H. 1938. #M-15, 18, 88 MS.	04N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36
Yellow Bombus SC banded terricola bumble bee	1948-07- Animal 17	Lansing Rowe, Logan, T. Wood, and D. Cuthrell. 20 January 17 - Excel file with museum specimen for the bumble bees of Michigan project.	9. 04N 02W 8, 9, 10, Ingham data 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22 25 Records) Next 25 Records ▶



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0054179 Project Name: CSO 022 Water Main Replacement February 26, 2024

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0054179
Project Name:	CSO 022 Water Main Replacement
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below Ground
Project Description:	The project proposes to replace ~22,000 linear feet of water main within
	the mapped area. The project will involve open cut and directional drilling
	where appropriate. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring of
	2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.73304125,-84.56483932337305,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/YI4Z7OV77JCW3JBQZGAIGV2JJA/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	Endangered
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i> Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Experimental Population, Non- Essential

STATUS

Candidate

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/YI4Z7OV77JCW3JBQZGAIGV2JJA/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/YI4Z7OV77JCW3JBQZGAIGV2JJA/documents/</u> 	

INSECTS

NA	ME	

Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.

3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence ()

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort − no data

SPECIES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	 		∎₽₽₽	† ‡‡‡	I III	₩ ₽₽+	●●	₩ ₽₽₽	┿┿┿╡	•		₩ ₽₽

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	Breeds
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	elsewhere
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black Tern <i>Chlidonias niger</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3093</u>	Breeds May 15 to Aug 20
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler Cardellina canadensis This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Cerulean Warbler <i>Dendroica cerulea</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2974</u>	Breeds Apr 22 to Jul 20
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

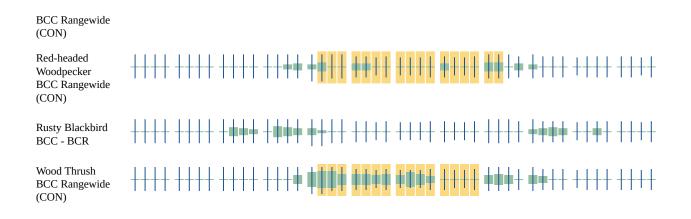
Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort − no data

SPECIES JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC American Golden-┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼╢╞╪╔╪╶┼┼┼┤ ++++ ++++++++++++ plover +++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable Black Tern ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Black-billed ++++Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON) Bobolink *** • + + + + ++++ ++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Canada Warbler ++++ ++++ ++++ **-**+++ ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Cerulean Warbler ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Chimney Swift ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Eastern Whip-poor-++++ ++++ ++++ + ┼╪┼┼┼┼ ++++++++++will BCC Rangewide (CON) Golden-winged ┼┼┼ ╂╂╂┼ ┼┼╪╪ ╪┼╪┼ ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼╇┼ Warbler ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON) Long-eared Owl ╋╋╋ ++++++BCC Rangewide (CON) APR SPECIES JAN FEB MAR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC ┼╙┼┉ +++++++Pectoral Sandpiper +++ $^{++}$ ++



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0054179 Project Name: CSO 022 Water Main Replacement February 26, 2024

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'CSO 022 Water Main Replacement' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **February 26, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'CSO 022 Water Main Replacement' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This

verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have sitespecific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during

pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the

nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044. Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

CSO 022 Water Main Replacement

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'CSO 022 Water Main Replacement':

The project proposes to replace ~22,000 linear feet of water main within the mapped area. The project will involve open cut and directional drilling where appropriate. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.73304125,-84.56483932337305,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?
 Automatically answered
 Yes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Landel Grossbeck Area

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **April 9, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **6** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes the replacement of approximately 18,000 linear feet existing water main within the ROW area using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

For the **6** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree



hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: 04/09/202 Project Code: 2024-0074461 Project Name: LANDEL SYSTEM REPLACEMENT (GROSSBECK AREA)

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

04/09/2024 14:32:26 UTC

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:2024-0074461Project Name:LANDEL SYSTEM REPLACEMENT (GROSSBECK AREA)Project Type:Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below GroundProject Description:The project will involve the replacement of approximately 18,000 feet of
exisiting water main in the mapped area. The project will involve open cut
and is scheduled to begin in the spring of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://</u>www.google.com/maps/@42.74749065,-84.51574687682228,14z



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis	Endangered
There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.	U
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/BRABV53OCRGX5MUIVOW7QOSVYI/	
documents/generated/6982.pdf	
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>	Endangered
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	0
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>	Proposed
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Endangered
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	Lindaligered
 This species only needs to be considered inter onlowing conditions. This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. 	
- This species only needs to be considered in the project includes wind thome operations.	

Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i> Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Experimental Population, Non- Essential

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/BRABV53OCRGX5MUIVOW7QOSVYI/	
documents/generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus	Candidate
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>	

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

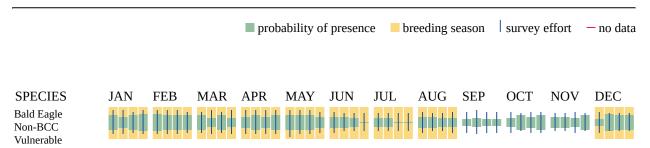
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Chimney Swift <i>Chaetura pelagica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Long-eared Owl <i>asio otus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental"</u>

<u>Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles</u>", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

		probability of presence breeding season survey effort — no data
SPECIES American Golden- plover BCC Rangewide (CON)	JAN FEB MAR	APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	<u> </u>	<u>****</u> **** **** ***** **** +++++ +*+* +*+* <mark>****</mark>
Black-billed Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++	<u>+++++ ++++</u> **** *** ** * * * ****************
Bobolink BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++	<u>+++++</u> +++++++++ ++++ +++++++++
Canada Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ +++++	<u>+++++</u>
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	\\\!
Eastern Whip-poor- will BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++	┼┼┼┼ <mark>┟╂╋╂</mark> <mark>╂╢╂╢</mark> <mark>╎╂╢╢</mark> ╏ <mark>╎╎</mark> ╡┼┼┥┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼

Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┿┼ <mark>┿╪╪┼</mark> <mark>┼┼┼┼</mark> ╁┼┼╴┼┼╪╪╪┼╪┼┼┼┿┼╶┼┼┼
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Long-eared Owl BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++++++++
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┿┿ ┿ <mark>╊┼┼</mark> ╋╋╂╂ ╂╂╁╂ <mark>╂╂┼┤</mark> ╋╋┼┿ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼
SPECIES	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> <u>media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-</u> <u>project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

FRESHWATER EMERGENT WETLAND

• PEM1F

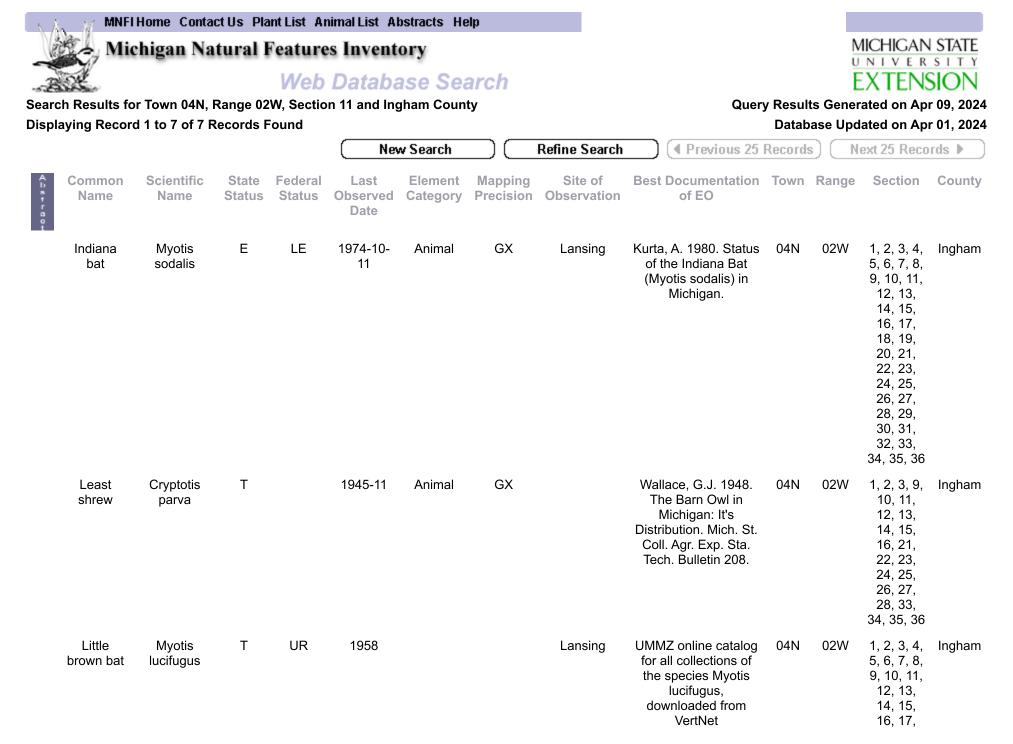
FRESHWATER POND

- PUBF
- PUBGx

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



09/04/2024, 10:36					MNF	Database Search					
							(www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.			18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,4,\\ 5,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,33,\\ 34,35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Τ	1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,4,\\ 5,6,7,8,\\ 9,10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,31,\\ 32,33,\\ 34,35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923-06- 08	Plant	GX	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,4,\\ 5,6,7,8,\\ 9,10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27, \end{array}$	Ingham
https://mnfi.anr.msu.edu/	search/results.cfm										2

09/04/2024, 10:36	MNFI Database Search			
		28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36		
Woodland Microtus SC vole pinetorum	1938-07- Animal GX 13	Orwoll, H. 1938. #M- 04N 02W 1, 2, 3, 4, Ingham 15, 18, 88 MS. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36		
	New Search Refine Searc	h (◀ Previous 25 Records) Next 25 Records ▶		



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: 04/09/202 Project code: 2024-0074461 Project Name: LANDEL SYSTEM REPLACEMENT (GROSSBECK AREA)

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'LANDEL SYSTEM REPLACEMENT (GROSSBECK AREA)' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'LANDEL SYSTEM REPLACEMENT (GROSSBECK AREA)' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This

04/09/2024 14:34:05 UTC

verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have sitespecific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during

pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the

nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044. Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

LANDEL SYSTEM REPLACEMENT (GROSSBECK AREA)

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'LANDEL SYSTEM REPLACEMENT (GROSSBECK AREA)':

The project will involve the replacement of approximately 18,000 feet of exisitng water main in the mapped area. The project will involve open cut and is scheduled to begin in the spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.74749065,-84.51574687682228,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (EMR)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF CSO Kalamazoo Water Main Replacement

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **February 26, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **14** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation		
Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC	1952		
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т	1995		
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т	2021		
Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC	2017		
Hemlock-parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC	1882		
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974		
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945		
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958		
Peregrine falcon	Falco peregrinus	Т	2020		
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2017		
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895		
Yellow banded bumble bee	Bombus terricola	Sc	1948		
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923		
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938		

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project involves the replacement of existing water main on Washtenaw St. from Pine St. to Walnut St. The project will involve open cut and is expected to begin in the Spring of 2025.

For the **14** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Black and gold bumble bee (Bombus auricomus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as prairies and grasslands and is rarely associated with extensive forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1952 and is considered



historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Blue-eyed Mary (Collinsia verna) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this as moist soil rich beechmaple forests with a rich humus layer, and on levees and terraces within floodplain forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1995 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Cattail sedge (Carex typhina) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as bottomland forests in southern Lower Michigan, usually within first and second bottoms. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2021. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Fluttedshell (Lasmigona costata) State Species of Special Concern MNFI describes the habitat for this species as small and medium rivers, and in Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie. They are often found in sandy mud and cobble substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hemlock parsley (Conioselinum chinense) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as Southern Michigan in moist peat in tamarack and cedar swamps, often with a significant hardwood component, and along stream banks. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1882 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the nesting habitat for this species as manmade structures where they feed on the abundance of small city birds like Rock pigeons. Construction activities will have no impact to nesting sites. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2020 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Round pigtoe (Pleurobema sintoxia) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as mud, sand, or gravel substrates of medium to large rivers. No work will occur below the ordinary high



water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Yellow banded bumble bee (Bombus terricola) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as rich wooded areas. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1948 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com.

Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0054232 Project Name: CSO Kalamazoo Water Main Replacement February 26, 2024

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0054232
Project Name:	CSO Kalamazoo Water Main Replacement
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below Ground
Project Description:	The project involves the replacement of existing water main on
	Washtenaw St. from Pine St. to Walnut St. The project will involve open
	cut and is expected to begin in the Spring of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.73129985,-84.558506,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 5 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.	Endangered
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/TYM2AFCFTNDZJNAI4WSE4GJ7CY/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane Grus americana	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	LSSCIIII

STATUS

Candidate

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/TYM2AFCFTNDZJNAI4WSE4GJ7CY/documents/ generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.

3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence ()

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort − no data

SPECIES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	 		∎₽₽₽	† ‡‡‡	I III	₩ ₽₽+	●●	₩ ₽₽₽	┿┿┿╡	•		↓↓ ↓

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	Breeds
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	elsewhere
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black Tern <i>Chlidonias niger</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3093	Breeds May 15 to Aug 20
Black-billed Cuckoo <i>Coccyzus erythropthalmus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Cerulean Warbler <i>Dendroica cerulea</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2974</u>	Breeds Apr 22 to Jul 20
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper Calidris melanotos This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

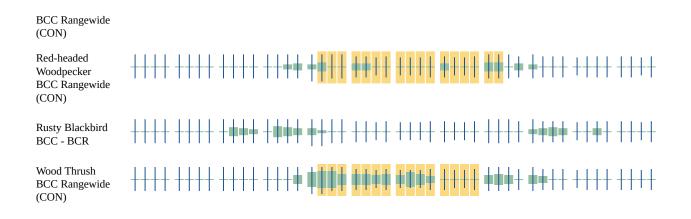
Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

probability of presence breeding season survey effort — no data

SPECIES JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC American Golden-┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼╢╞╪╔╪╶┼┼┼┤ ++++ ++++++++++++ plover +++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable Black Tern ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Black-billed ++++Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON) Bobolink *** • + + + + ++++ ++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Canada Warbler ++++ ++++ ++++ **-**+++ ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Cerulean Warbler ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Chimney Swift ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Eastern Whip-poor-++++ ++++ +++++ + ┼╪┼┼┼┼ ++++++++++will BCC Rangewide (CON) Golden-winged ┼┼┼ ╂╂╂┼ ┼┼╪╪ ╪┼╪┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼╇┼ Warbler ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON) Long-eared Owl ╋╋╋ ++++++BCC Rangewide (CON) APR SPECIES JAN FEB MAR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC ┼╙┼┉ +++++++Pectoral Sandpiper +++ $^{++}$ ++



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573

MNFI Database Search

N AN	M MNFI	Home Contac	tUs Pla	nt List Ar	nimal List Al	ostracts He	elp						
(it	A Mie	chigan Nat	tural F	eature	s Invent	ory						HIGAN S	
7	A.			Web	Databa		arch					t v e r s TENSI	
Search	Results fo	or Town 04N, R	ango 02						Query	Rosulte		ed on Feb	
		d 1 to 15 of 15	-		in to and my		ly		Query			ed on Feb	
								New Search) (Refine Search) (Previous 25 F		-	t 25 Reco	
	-	0.1.117	<u>.</u>			-		<u> </u>			<u>`</u>		
(bat raot	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Iown	Range	Section	County
E	Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC		1952-07- 15			Lansing		04N	02W	8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
E	Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	т		1995-05- 19			Lansing/Trowbridge Woods		04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	Ingham
	Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т		2021-07- 30	Plant	М	SE Lansing	Billington, C. 1923. MICH,BLH	04N	02W	14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34	Ingham
F	lutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC					Grand River/Lansing	2017-07-22. Unionidae download from IDIGBIO for new Special Concern mussels. Spreadsheet.	04N	02W	9, 16, 20, 21	Ingham
I	Hemlock- parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC		1882-08- 00			Grand River Banks	Walters, Beverly. 2014. Excel spreadsheet of museun specimens for new SC/T/E species.	n 04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
	Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,31,\\ 32,33, \end{array}$	Ingham

											34, 35, 36	
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т		1945-11	Animal	GX		Wallace, G.J. 1948. The Barn Owl in Michigan: It's Distribution. Mich. St. Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 9,10,\\ 11,12,\\ 13,14,\\ 15,16,\\ 21,22,\\ 23,24,\\ 25,26,\\ 27,28,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 2, 3, \\ 4, 5, 6, \\ 7, 8, 9, \\ 10, 11, \\ 12, 13, \\ 14, 15, \\ 16, 17, \\ 18, 19, \\ 20, 21, \\ 22, 23, \\ 24, 25, \\ 26, 27, \\ 28, 29, \\ 30, 31, \\ 32, 33, \\ 34, 35, \\ 36 \end{array}$	Ingham
Peregrine falcon	Falco peregrinus	т	PS:LE	2020	Animal		MI National Bank; MSU Campus; State Capital; Lansing Board of Water & Light Power Plant	Midwest Peregrine Society. 1988-2006. Midwest Peregrine Falcon Restoration Project - Midwest Annual Reports (http://midwestperegrine.org/pages/annualreports.htm.	04N	02W	13, 16, 21	Ingham
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC			Animal		Lansing [Grand River?]	Barrow, W. B., no date, UMMZ#81676	04N	02W	16	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	т		1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,8,\\ 9,10,\\ 11,12,\\ 13,14,\\ 15,16,\\ 17,20,\\ 21,22,\\ 23,24,\\ 25,26,\\ 27,28,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	т		1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,	Ingham

https://mnfi.anr.msu.edu/search/results.cfm

26/02/2024, 12:04		MNFI Database Search	
			12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Virginia Tradescantia T spiderwort virginiana	1923-06- Plant 08	GX EAST LANSING Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Woodland Microtus SC vole pinetorum	1938-07- Animal 13	GX Orwoll, H. 1938. #M-15, 18, 88 MS.	04N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36
Yellow Bombus SC banded terricola bumble bee	1948-07- Animal 17	Lansing Rowe, Logan, T. Wood, and D. Cuthrell. 20 January 17 - Excel file with museum specimer for the bumble bees of Michigan project.	9. 04N 02W 8, 9, 10, Ingham data 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22 3 25 Records) Next 25 Records ▶



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0054232 Project Name: CSO Kalamazoo Water Main Replacement February 26, 2024

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'CSO Kalamazoo Water Main Replacement' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **February 26, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'CSO Kalamazoo Water Main Replacement' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (Sistrurus catenatus)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local

knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be

very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and

herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286. Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern long-

eared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

CSO Kalamazoo Water Main Replacement

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'CSO Kalamazoo Water Main Replacement':

The project involves the replacement of existing water main on Washtenaw St. from Pine St. to Walnut St. The project will involve open cut and is expected to begin in the Spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.73129985,-84.558506,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?
 Automatically answered
 Yes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

45. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 5, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF CSO Cherry St.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **February 26, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **14** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC	1952
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т	1995
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т	2021
Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC	2017
Hemlock-parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC	1882
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Peregrine falcon	Falco peregrinus	Т	2020
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2017
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Yellow banded bumble bee	Bombus terricola	Sc	1948
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes the replacement of existing water main within the mapped area using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

For the **14** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Black and gold bumble bee (Bombus auricomus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as prairies and grasslands and is rarely associated with extensive forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1952 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



Blue-eyed Mary (Collinsia verna) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this as moist soil rich beechmaple forests with a rich humus layer, and on levees and terraces within floodplain forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1995 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Cattail sedge (Carex typhina) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as bottomland forests in southern Lower Michigan, usually within first and second bottoms. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2021. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Fluttedshell (Lasmigona costata) State Species of Special Concern MNFI describes the habitat for this species as small and medium rivers, and in Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie. They are often found in sandy mud and cobble substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hemlock parsley (Conioselinum chinense) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as Southern Michigan in moist peat in tamarack and cedar swamps, often with a significant hardwood component, and along stream banks. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1882 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the nesting habitat for this species as manmade structures where they feed on the abundance of small city birds like Rock pigeons. Construction activities will have no impact to nesting sites. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2020 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Round pigtoe (Pleurobema sintoxia) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as mud, sand, or gravel substrates of medium to large rivers. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Yellow banded bumble bee (Bombus terricola) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as rich wooded areas. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1948 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com.

Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0054273 Project Name: CSO Cherry St. February 26, 2024

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:2024-0054273Project Name:CSO Cherry St.Project Type:Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below GroundProject Description:The project involves the replacement of existing water main within the
mapped area using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of
Spring 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.7281435,-84.54895121047517,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis	Endangered
There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/SSAEQZQWNFCXFNIKBDOJISF5VI/documents/	
generated/6982.pdf	
Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis	Endangered
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	
Tricolored Bat Perimyotis subflavus	Proposed
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Endangered
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>	

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i> Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Experimental Population, Non- Essential

REPTILES

STATUS
Threatened

INSECTS

NAME
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus

STATUS Candidate

Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

No critical habitat has been designated for this species.

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.

3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence ()

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort − no data

SPECIES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	₽ ₽₽₽		∎≢∎∔	₩ ₽₽₽	I III	₩ ₽₽+	₩ ₽ <u></u> ++	* ***	++++	•###		+ 000

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i>	Breeds
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	elsewhere
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black Tern <i>Chlidonias niger</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3093	Breeds May 15 to Aug 20
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Cerulean Warbler <i>Dendroica cerulea</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2974</u>	Breeds Apr 22 to Jul 20
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

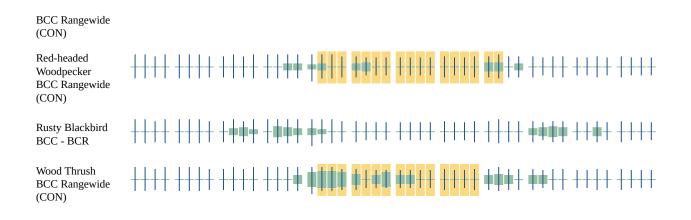
■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort − no data

APR SPECIES JAN FEB MAR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC American Golden-┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼╢╞╪╔╪╶┼┼┼┤ ++++++++++++++++ plover +++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Bald Eagle **** **** Non-BCC Vulnerable Black Tern ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Black-billed ┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╴┿<mark>╞</mark>╪┇ ++++ ++++ Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON) Bobolink ++ **** • + + + + ++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Canada Warbler ++++ ++++ +++++ ┼┉┉╺╖╗┉┼ ++++++++++BCC Rangewide (CON) Cerulean Warbler ++++ ++++ ++++++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Chimney Swift ++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Eastern Whip-poor-++++ ++++ +++++ + ┼╪┼┼┼┼ ++++++++ will BCC Rangewide (CON) Golden-winged <u>┼┼┼┼</u> ╏╏╏┼ ┼┼╪╪ ┿┼┿┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼╪┼ ╪╪╪ Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON) Lesser Yellowlegs ++++ ++++ ++++ ++**+****++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) Long-eared Owl **┼┼┼**┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ++++++++ BCC Rangewide (CON) SPECIES JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC ┼╙┼┉ +++++++Pectoral Sandpiper

+++

 $^{++}$

++



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573

MNFI Database Search

S.A.	M MNFI	Home Contac	xtUs Pla	nt List Ar	nimal List Al	ostracts He	elp						
100 AC	A Mie	chigan Nat	tural F	eature	s Invent	ory						HIGAN S	
-	S.			Web	Databa	200 So	arch					t v e r s TENSI	
Search	n Rosults fo	or Town 04N, F	2000 02						Query	Roculte (ed on Feb	
		d 1 to 15 of 15	-		in to and mg		Ly .		-			ed on Feb	
•								New Search) (Refine Search) (Previous 25 R			t 25 Reco	
A	Common	Colomtific	Ctata	Federal	Leef	Element	Manaina	<u> </u>	Best Documentation of EO		·		
Abstract	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Iown	Kange	Section	County
	Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC		1952-07- 15			Lansing		04N	02W	8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
	Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	т		1995-05- 19			Lansing/Trowbridge Woods		04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	Ingham
	Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т		2021-07- 30	Plant	М	SE Lansing	Billington, C. 1923. MICH,BLH	04N	02W	14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34	Ingham
	Flutedshell	Lasmigona costata	SC					Grand River/Lansing	2017-07-22. Unionidae download from IDIGBIO for new Special Concern mussels. Spreadsheet.	04N	02W	9, 16, 20, 21	Ingham
	Hemlock- parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC		1882-08- 00			Grand River Banks	Walters, Beverly. 2014. Excel spreadsheet of museum specimens for new SC/T/E species.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
	Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	E	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 2, 3, \\ 4, 5, 6, \\ 7, 8, 9, \\ 10, 11, \\ 12, 13, \\ 14, 15, \\ 16, 17, \\ 18, 19, \\ 20, 21, \\ 22, 23, \\ 24, 25, \\ 26, 27, \\ 28, 29, \\ 30, 31, \\ 32, 33, \end{array}$	Ingham

											34, 35, 36	
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т		1945-11	Animal	GX		Wallace, G.J. 1948. The Barn Owl in Michigan: It's Distribution. Mich. St. Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 9,10,\\ 11,12,\\ 13,14,\\ 15,16,\\ 21,22,\\ 23,24,\\ 25,26,\\ 27,28,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 2, 3, \\ 4, 5, 6, \\ 7, 8, 9, \\ 10, 11, \\ 12, 13, \\ 14, 15, \\ 16, 17, \\ 18, 19, \\ 20, 21, \\ 22, 23, \\ 24, 25, \\ 26, 27, \\ 28, 29, \\ 30, 31, \\ 32, 33, \\ 34, 35, \\ 36 \end{array}$	Ingham
Peregrine falcon	Falco peregrinus	т	PS:LE	2020	Animal		MI National Bank; MSU Campus; State Capital; Lansing Board of Water & Light Power Plant	Midwest Peregrine Society. 1988-2006. Midwest Peregrine Falcon Restoration Project - Midwest Annual Reports (http://midwestperegrine.org/pages/annualreports.htm.	04N	02W	13, 16, 21	Ingham
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC			Animal		Lansing [Grand River?]	Barrow, W. B., no date, UMMZ#81676	04N	02W	16	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	т		1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,8,\\ 9,10,\\ 11,12,\\ 13,14,\\ 15,16,\\ 17,20,\\ 21,22,\\ 23,24,\\ 25,26,\\ 27,28,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	т		1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,	Ingham

https://mnfi.anr.msu.edu/search/results.cfm

26/02/2024, 13:25		MNFI Database Search				
						12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Virginia Tradescantia spiderwort virginiana	T 1923-06- 08	Plant GX	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N 02W	1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Woodland Microtus vole pinetorum	SC 1938-07- 13	Animal GX		Orwoll, H. 1938. #M-15, 18, 88 MS.	04N 02W	1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36
Yellow Bombus banded terricola bumble bee	SC 1948-07- 17	Animal	Lansing	Rowe, Logan, T. Wood, and D. Cuthrell. 2019. January 17 - Excel file with museum specimen data for the bumble bees of Michigan project.	04N 02W	8, 9, 10, Ingham 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22 tt 25 Records ▶



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0054273 Project Name: CSO Cherry St. February 26, 2024

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'CSO Cherry St.' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **February 26, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'CSO Cherry St.' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Listing Status	Determination
Threatened	NLAA
Endangered	NLAA
Candidate	No effect
Endangered	NLAA
Proposed	No effect
Endangered	
Experimental	No effect
Population, Non-	
Essential	
	Threatened Endangered Candidate Endangered Proposed Endangered Experimental Population, Non-

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local

knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be

very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and

herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286. Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern long-

eared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

CSO Cherry St.

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'CSO Cherry St.':

The project involves the replacement of existing water main within the mapped area using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.7281435,-84.54895121047517,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GPW Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?
 Automatically answered
 Yes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Water Tower 1

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **April 9, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **7** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Pickerel frog	Lithobates palustris	SC	2015
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes to build an elevated water tower. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

For the 7 State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Note Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree



hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Pickerel frog (Lithobates palustris) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as freshwater aquatic and wetland habitats, including fens, bogs, marshes, shrubby/open wet meadows, forested wetlands, ponds, slow-moving streams, springs, and backwater sloughs or swamps. In other parts of its range, this species also has been found in karst topography and caves. The species has been reported to prefer habitats with cool, clear water and avoid areas with polluted or stagnant water. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that suitable habitat may exist within the project area. Field surveys should be completed during the active season for this species from first week of April to fourth week of October prior to construction activities commencing.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1877 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1923 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1938 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074569 Project Name: Water Tower Site 1 04/09/2024 15:59:42 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0074569
Project Name:	Water Tower Site 1
Project Type:	Water Supply Facility - New Constr
Project Description:	The project proposes to build an elevated water tower on City owned
	property. The project is in the planning phase and the area will be selected
	from within the mapped area provided. The project has an anticipated start
	date of spring of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://</u>www.google.com/maps/@42.666815299999996,-84.52549273953898,14z



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis	Endangered
There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.	0
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/QFHVPQGYUJBLXB2II35DTQCH3I/documents/	
generated/6982.pdf	
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>	Endangered
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	0
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>	Proposed
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Endangered
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	Liluangereu
 This species only needs to be considered inter onlowing conditions. This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. 	
- This species only needs to be considered in the project includes whild this operations.	

Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i> Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Experimental Population, Non- Essential

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/QFHVPQGYUJBLXB2II35DTQCH3I/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME

Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus*

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u> STATUS

Candidate

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	Aug 31
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos	Breeds
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	elsewhere
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	
types of development or activities.	

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (

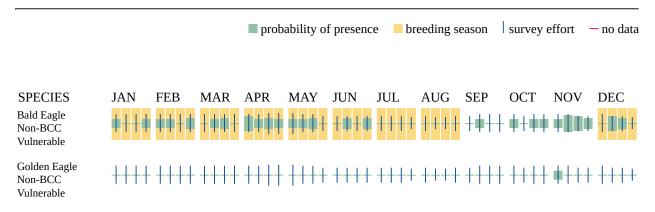
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management

- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

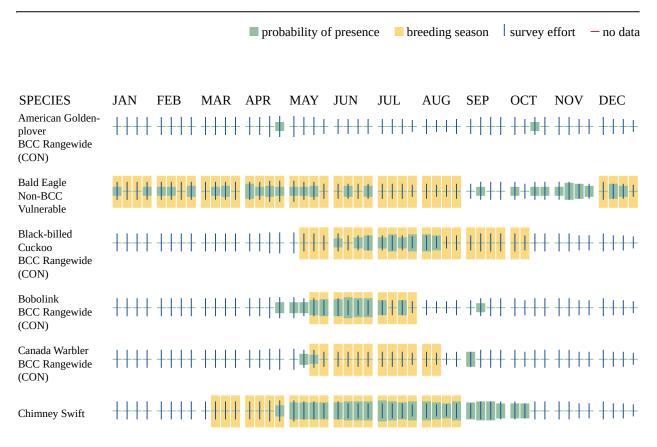
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



BCC Rangewide (CON)	
Golden Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	+++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++
Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶ <mark>┿┼┼┼╴┼┼┼┼</mark> ╶ <mark>┽╎╎╴</mark> ┼┼┼╴┼┼┿╴┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼╴
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++++++++++++++
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ ++ ************************
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ╪ <mark>╪╪┼ ┼┼┼┼</mark> <mark>╟║┼┼ ╪┼</mark> ┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ╪┼┼┼
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
SPECIES Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

RIVERINE

R5UBFx

FRESHWATER EMERGENT WETLAND

PEM1A

FRESHWATER FORESTED/SHRUB WETLAND

PSS1A

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573





Database Updated on Apr 01, 2024

Search Results for Town 03N, Range 02W, Section 10 and Ingham County Displaying Record 1 to 7 of 7 Records Found

Michigan Natural Features Inventory

MNFI Home Contact Us Plant List Animal List Abstracts Help

Web Database Search

In Previous 25 Records New Search Refine Search Next 25 Records Common **Scientific** Federal Last Element Mapping Site of Best Documentation Town Range Section County State of EO Name Name **Status** Status Observed Category **Precision Observation** Date Е LE 1974-10-GX Kurta, A. 1980, Status 03N 02W Indiana Myotis Animal Lansing 1, 2, 3, Ingham of the Indiana Bat 4.5.6. bat sodalis 11 (Myotis sodalis) in 7, 8, 9, Michigan. 10.11. 12, 14, 15.16. 17, 18 Least Cryptotis Т 1945-11 Animal GX Wallace, G.J. 1948. 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham shrew parva The Barn Owl in 4, 10, Michigan: It's 11. 12. Distribution. Mich. St. 13.14 Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208. Little т UR 1958 UMMZ online catalog 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, **Mvotis** Lansing Ingham brown bat lucifugus for all collections of the 4, 5, 6, species Myotis 7, 8, 9, lucifugus, downloaded 10, 11, from VertNet 12, 15, (www.vertnet.org) 16, 17 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue. SC 2015-05-Mud Lake 03N 02W Pickerel Lithobates Animal MI Herp Atlas 2019. 10, 11, Ingham 25 frog palustris Drain Excel spreadsheet and 14.15 File geodatabase of all

09/04/2024, 12:44	MNFI Database Searc	h
		Michigan Herp Atlas records.
Showy Galearis T orchis spectabilis	1877 Plant GX LANSING	03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
Virginia Tradescantia T spiderwort virginiana	1923-06- Plant GX EAST 08 LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham BLH 4, 10, 11, 12
Woodland Microtus SC vole pinetorum	1938-07- Animal GX 13	Orwoll, H. 1938. #M- 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 15, 18, 88 MS. 4, 10, 11, 12
	New Search Refine Search	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074569 Project Name: Water Tower Site 1

04/09/2024 16:11:08 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Water Tower Site 1' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Water Tower Site 1' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (Sistrurus catenatus)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local

knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be

very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and

herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286. Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern long-

eared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Water Tower Site 1

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Water Tower Site 1':

The project proposes to build an elevated water tower on City owned property. The project is in the planning phase and the area will be selected from within the mapped area provided. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.666815299999996,-84.52549273953898,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?
 Automatically answered
 Yes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Water Tower 2

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **April 9, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **7** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Pickerel frog	Lithobates palustris	SC	2015
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes to build an elevated water tower. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

For the 7 State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Note Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree



hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Pickerel frog (Lithobates palustris) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as freshwater aquatic and wetland habitats, including fens, bogs, marshes, shrubby/open wet meadows, forested wetlands, ponds, slow-moving streams, springs, and backwater sloughs or swamps. In other parts of its range, this species also has been found in karst topography and caves. The species has been reported to prefer habitats with cool, clear water and avoid areas with polluted or stagnant water. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that suitable habitat may exist within the project area. Field surveys should be completed during the active season for this species from first week of April to fourth week of October prior to construction activities commencing.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1877 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1923 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1938 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074621 Project Name: Water Tower Site 2

04/09/2024 16:49:38 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0074621
Project Name:	Water Tower Site 2
Project Type:	Water Supply Facility - New Constr
Project Description:	The project is in the planning phase to build an elevated water tower on
	the mapped site. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of
	2015.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.66053705,-84.54076830192193,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis	Endangered
There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.	U
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/QDVHOUA7RFHK7KMZGVXYAATPXA/	
documents/generated/6982.pdf	
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>	Endangered
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	0
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>	Proposed
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Endangered
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	Enddingered
 This species only needs to be considered in the project includes wind turbine operations. 	

Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i> Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Experimental Population, Non- Essential

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/QDVHOUA7RFHK7KMZGVXYAATPXA/	
documents/generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i>	Candidate
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>	

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	U
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos	Breeds
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	elsewhere
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	
types of development or activities.	

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (

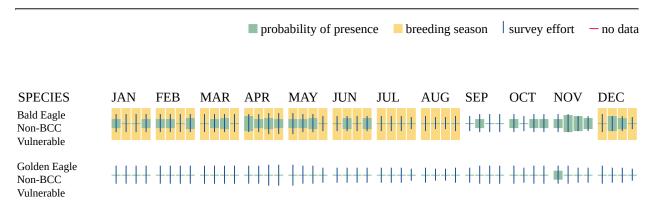
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management

- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

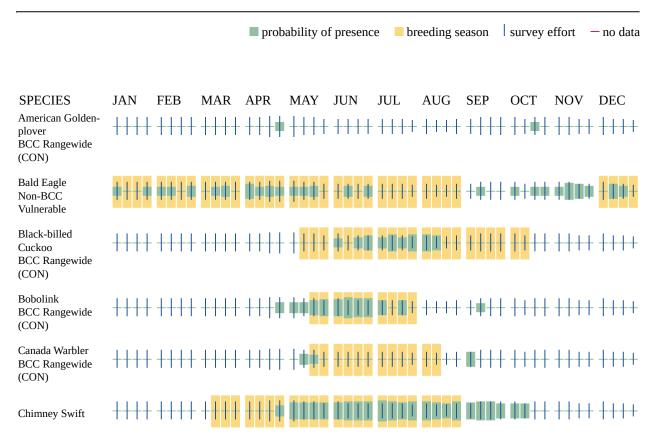
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



BCC Rangewide (CON)	
Golden Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	+++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++
Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼ <mark>┿╂╂╂╴╁╂╂╁</mark> ╶╋╋╋╸╴╴╴
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ ++ **** * ++++ +++++ ++++++++++
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ╪ <mark>╪╪┼ ┼┼┼┼</mark> <mark>╟║┼┼ ╪┼</mark> ┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ╪┼┼┼
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
SPECIES Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573





Database Updated on Apr 01, 2024

Search Results for Town 03N, Range 02W, Section 10 and Ingham County Displaying Record 1 to 7 of 7 Records Found

Michigan Natural Features Inventory

MNFI Home Contact Us Plant List Animal List Abstracts Help

Web Database Search

In Previous 25 Records New Search Refine Search Next 25 Records Common **Scientific** Federal Last Element Mapping Site of Best Documentation Town Range Section County State of EO Name Name **Status** Status Observed Category **Precision Observation** Date Е LE 1974-10-GX Kurta, A. 1980, Status 03N 02W Indiana Myotis Animal Lansing 1, 2, 3, Ingham of the Indiana Bat 4.5.6. bat sodalis 11 (Myotis sodalis) in 7, 8, 9, Michigan. 10.11. 12, 14, 15.16. 17, 18 Least Cryptotis Т 1945-11 Animal GX Wallace, G.J. 1948. 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham shrew parva The Barn Owl in 4, 10, Michigan: It's 11. 12. Distribution. Mich. St. 13.14 Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208. Little т UR 1958 UMMZ online catalog 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, **Mvotis** Lansing Ingham brown bat lucifugus for all collections of the 4, 5, 6, species Myotis 7, 8, 9, lucifugus, downloaded 10, 11, from VertNet 12, 15, (www.vertnet.org) 16, 17 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue. SC 2015-05-Mud Lake 03N 02W Pickerel Lithobates Animal MI Herp Atlas 2019. 10, 11, Ingham 25 frog palustris Drain Excel spreadsheet and 14.15 File geodatabase of all

09/04/2024, 12:44	MNFI Database Searc	h
		Michigan Herp Atlas records.
Showy Galearis T orchis spectabilis	1877 Plant GX LANSING	03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
Virginia Tradescantia T spiderwort virginiana	1923-06- Plant GX EAST 08 LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham BLH 4, 10, 11, 12
Woodland Microtus SC vole pinetorum	1938-07- Animal GX 13	Orwoll, H. 1938. #M- 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 15, 18, 88 MS. 4, 10, 11, 12
	New Search Refine Search	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074621 Project Name: Water Tower Site 2

04/09/2024 16:51:28 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Water Tower Site 2' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Water Tower Site 2' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Listing Status	Determination
Threatened	NLAA
Endangered	NLAA
Candidate	No effect
Endangered	NLAA
Proposed	No effect
Endangered	
Experimental	No effect
Population, Non-	
Essential	
	Threatened Endangered Candidate Endangered Proposed Endangered Experimental Population, Non-

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local

knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be

very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and

herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286. Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern long-

eared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Water Tower Site 2

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Water Tower Site 2':

The project is in the planning phase to build an elevated water tower on the mapped site. The project has an anticipated start date of spring of 2015.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.66053705,-84.54076830192193,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Master Meter Aurelius Booster Station.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **April 9, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **7** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Pickerel frog	Lithobates palustris	SC	2015
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes to install a master meter on the existing water main via open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

For the 7 State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Note Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Pickerel frog (Lithobates palustris) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as freshwater aquatic and wetland habitats, including fens, bogs, marshes, shrubby/open wet meadows, forested wetlands, ponds, slow-moving streams, springs, and backwater sloughs or swamps. In other parts of its range, this species also has been found in karst topography and caves. The species has been reported to prefer habitats with cool, clear water and avoid areas with polluted or stagnant water. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that suitable habitat may exist within the project area. Field surveys should be completed during the active season for this species from first week of April to fourth week of October prior to construction activities commencing.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1877 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1923 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1938 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074699 Project Name: Master Meter Aurelius Booster Station 04/09/2024 17:56:26 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0074699
Project Name:	Master Meter Aurelius Booster Station
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - Maintenance/Modification - Below Ground
Project Description:	The project proposes installing a master meter on the existing water main
	via open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of spring 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.6698518,-84.52442144084137,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/LTWGY6QJ7NE53A4ZRBXA2KOBJI/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
 Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u> 	Endangered
 Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u> 	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i>	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Loscilliai

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/LTWGY6QJ7NE53A4ZRBXA2KOBJI/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME

Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus*

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u> STATUS

Candidate

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	Aug 31
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos	Breeds
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	elsewhere
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	
types of development or activities.	

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (

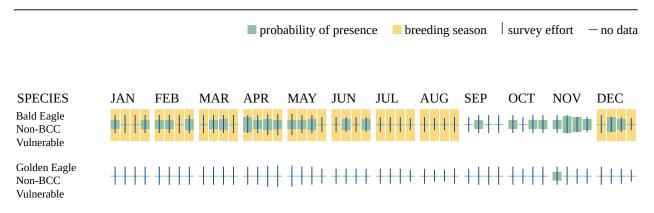
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management

- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626</u>	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

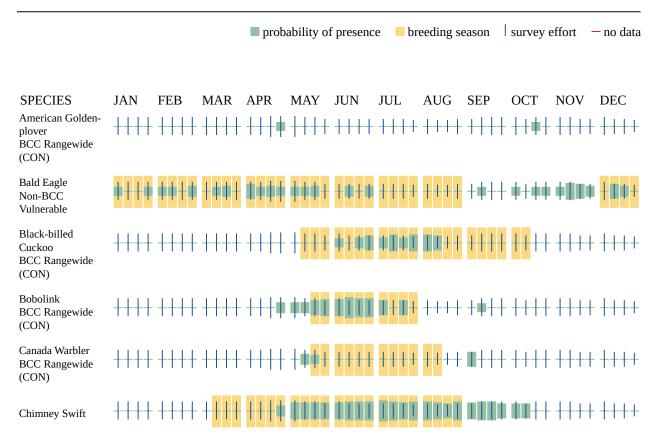
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



BCC Rangewide (CON)	
Golden Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	+++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++
Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶ <mark>┿╂╂╂╴╅╂╂╂</mark> ╶╋╋╋╋╸╺╌╌╴╴╴
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ + 0
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ ++ **** * ++++ +++++ ++++++++++
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╺ <mark>╪╪┼╶┼┼┼╴</mark> ┇║┙┼╴╪ <mark>┤</mark> ┼┼╶┼┼┼╴┿┼┼┼
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
SPECIES Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573





Database Updated on Apr 01, 2024

Search Results for Town 03N, Range 02W, Section 10 and Ingham County Displaying Record 1 to 7 of 7 Records Found

Michigan Natural Features Inventory

MNFI Home Contact Us Plant List Animal List Abstracts Help

Web Database Search

In Previous 25 Records New Search Refine Search Next 25 Records Common **Scientific** Federal Last Element Mapping Site of Best Documentation Town Range Section County State of EO Name Name **Status** Status Observed Category **Precision Observation** Date Е LE 1974-10-GX Kurta, A. 1980, Status 03N 02W Indiana Myotis Animal Lansing 1, 2, 3, Ingham of the Indiana Bat 4.5.6. bat sodalis 11 (Myotis sodalis) in 7, 8, 9, Michigan. 10.11. 12, 14, 15.16. 17, 18 Least Cryptotis Т 1945-11 Animal GX Wallace, G.J. 1948. 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham shrew parva The Barn Owl in 4, 10, Michigan: It's 11. 12. Distribution. Mich. St. 13.14 Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208. Little т UR 1958 UMMZ online catalog 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, **Mvotis** Lansing Ingham brown bat lucifugus for all collections of the 4, 5, 6, species Myotis 7, 8, 9, lucifugus, downloaded 10, 11, from VertNet 12, 15, (www.vertnet.org) 16, 17 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue. SC 2015-05-Mud Lake 03N 02W Pickerel Lithobates Animal MI Herp Atlas 2019. 10, 11, Ingham 25 frog palustris Drain Excel spreadsheet and 14.15 File geodatabase of all

09/04/2024, 12:44	MNFI Database Searc	h
		Michigan Herp Atlas records.
Showy Galearis T orchis spectabilis	1877 Plant GX LANSING	03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
Virginia Tradescantia T spiderwort virginiana	1923-06- Plant GX EAST 08 LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham BLH 4, 10, 11, 12
Woodland Microtus SC vole pinetorum	1938-07- Animal GX 13	Orwoll, H. 1938. #M- 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 15, 18, 88 MS. 4, 10, 11, 12
	New Search Refine Search	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074699 Project Name: Master Meter Aurelius Booster Station 04/09/2024 17:59:37 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Master Meter Aurelius Booster Station' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Master Meter Aurelius Booster Station' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This

verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have sitespecific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during

pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the

nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044. Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Master Meter Aurelius Booster Station

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Master Meter Aurelius Booster Station':

The project proposes installing a master meter on the existing water main via open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of spring 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.6698518,-84.52442144084137,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (EMR)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Master Meter Dewitt & Bath.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on April 9, 2024. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and 0 State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur.

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project will involve the installation of a master meter on the existing water main via open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of spring 2025.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074712 Project Name: Master Meter Dewitt & Bath 04/09/2024 18:15:04 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Master Meter Dewitt & Bath' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Master Meter Dewitt & Bath' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Listing Status Threatened	Determination NLAA
Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid (Platanthera	Threatened	No effect
leucophaea)		
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (<i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination

for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have site-specific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in

controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044.

Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Master Meter Dewitt & Bath

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Master Meter Dewitt & Bath':

The project will involve the installation of two master meters on the exisitng water main via open cut on the east and west side of Wood Rd. The project has an anticipated started date of spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.78423885,-84.52295979208367,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the area of influence for Eastern prairie fringed orchid?

Automatically answered Yes

31. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

32. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey Guidelines been conducted within the action area?

No

33. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 34. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 35. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

36. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

37. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

38. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

39. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

41. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

42. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

43. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI?

Automatically answered Yes

45. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered *Yes*

46. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

47. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573

MNFI Database Search

NAN MNFI Home Contact Us Plant List Animal List Abstracts Help	
Michigan Natural Features Inventory	MICHIGAN STATE
Web Database Search	EXTENSION
Search Results for Town 05N, Range 02W, Section 26 and Ingham County	Query Results Generated on Apr 09, 2024
No Records Found	Database Updated on Apr 01, 2024
(New Search) (Refine Sea	arch

No records were found in the database matching your criteria



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074712 Project Name: Master Meter Dewitt & Bath 04/09/2024 18:13:32 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:2024-0074712Project Name:Master Meter Dewitt & BathProject Type:Water Supply Pipeline - Maintenance/Modification - Below GroundProject Description:The project will involve the installation of two master meters on the
exisitng water main via open cut on the east and west side of Wood Rd.
The project has an anticipated started date of spring of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.78423885,-84.52295979208367,14z</u>



Counties: Clinton County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 7 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/7L7FBGT32NDRBKRMJNY4RBJQBM/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: • This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	Endangered
 Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515 	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane Grus americana	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	LSSCIIIIai

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/7L7FBGT32NDRBKRMJNY4RBJQBM/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME

Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i>

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u> STATUS

Candidate

STATUS

Threatened

FLOWERING PLANTS

NAME

Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid *Platanthera leucophaea* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/601</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME

BREEDING SEASON

Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus

This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626

Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

				prob	ability of	f presenc	e <mark>b</mark> r	eeding se	eason	survey 6	effort -	– no data
SPECIES Bald Eagle	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Non-BCC Vulnerable	1111	1111	111	╏╏╏╏		₽₽₽ ╂	₩ ₩ <u></u> ++	₩ ₽₽₽	****	+I!!!	### #	+111

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>

- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626</u>	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Long-eared Owl <i>asio otus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper Calidris melanotos This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478	Breeds elsewhere

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31
and Alaska.	

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

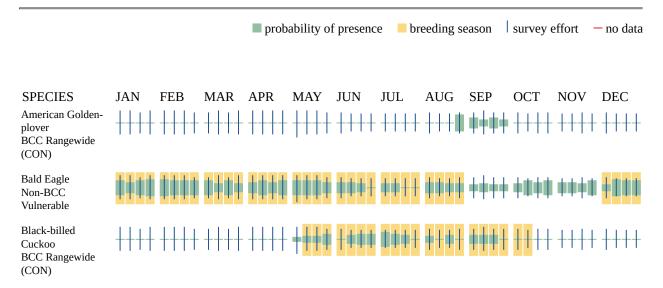
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Bobolink BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	++++	┼┿ <mark>┼</mark> ╇	↓ ↓∎∎	┼┼┼	• ++•	• <u>+</u> +++	++++	++++	+++++
Canada Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	++++	┼╪ <mark></mark> ╡╡	++++	++++	<mark>┼┼</mark> ┿┿	₩ ₽ ₩+	++++	++++	+++++
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	┼╂╂╂	┼┼╪╪						₿₿∳┼	++++	+++++
Eastern Whip-poor- will BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	++++	<u></u> <u></u> + + + + + + + + + + + + +	++++		┼┼┼┼	++++	++++	++++	+++++
Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	┼┼┿┼	 	++++	┃ ┃┃	<u>+</u> +##	# <u>+</u> # +	┼┼ ╪┼	++++	+++++
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	┼┼┿╪	• +++	++++	++++	┼┼┼╪	₩#++	++++	++++	+++++
Long-eared Owl BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	┼┼┼┿	┿┼┼┼		++++	┼┼┼┼	++++	++++	++++	++++	+++++
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	┼┼┼┿	┿ ┼┼┼	++++	++++	┼蝍┼┿	₩ ₩	┼┼╪┼	++++	+++++
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	┼┼┿┿	┿ <mark>╋</mark> ┼┼	┿ ╇╫╫		++++	<mark>∳∳</mark> ┼∳	++++	++++	+++++
SPECIES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	++++	++++	┼┿╪┿	┼╪╪┿	* *+++	++++	++++	++++	++++	+**	++++	+++++
Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++	++++	++++	┼┼┼╪	 	‡∔ ≠ ∎	## {{}		₩₩₩ +	₩ ₩ <u>+</u> +	++++	+++++

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Master Meter Eifert Booster Station.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **April 9, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **7** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Pickerel frog	Lithobates palustris	SC	2015
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes to install a master meter on the existing water main. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

For the 7 State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Note Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Pickerel frog (Lithobates palustris) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as freshwater aquatic and wetland habitats, including fens, bogs, marshes, shrubby/open wet meadows, forested wetlands, ponds, slow-moving streams, springs, and backwater sloughs or swamps. In other parts of its range, this species also has been found in karst topography and caves. The species has been reported to prefer habitats with cool, clear water and avoid areas with polluted or stagnant water. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that suitable habitat may exist within the project area. Field surveys should be completed during the active season for this species from first week of April to fourth week of October prior to construction activities commencing.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1877 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1923 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1938 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074693 Project Name: Master Meter Eifert Booster Station 04/09/2024 17:48:12 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0074693
Project Name:	Master Meter Eifert Booster Station
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below Ground
Project Description:	The project proposes to install a master meter on the existing water main
	via open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.658265549999996,-84.5430589212834,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/2DKEHQRFYFE2DPQEHUJJARR6KA/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
 Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045 	Endangered
 Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515 	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane Grus americana	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	LSSCIIIIai

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/2DKEHQRFYFE2DPQEHUJJARR6KA/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME

Monarch Butterfly <i>Danaus plexippus</i>

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u> STATUS

Candidate

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	Aug 31
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos	Breeds
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	elsewhere
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	
types of development or activities.	

https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (

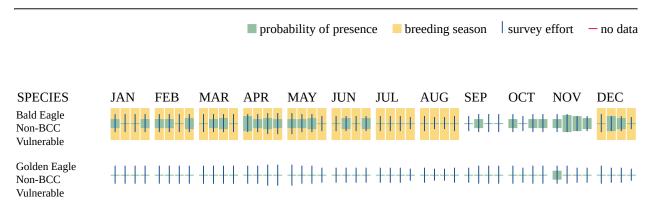
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management

- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler Cardellina canadensis This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds elsewhere
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

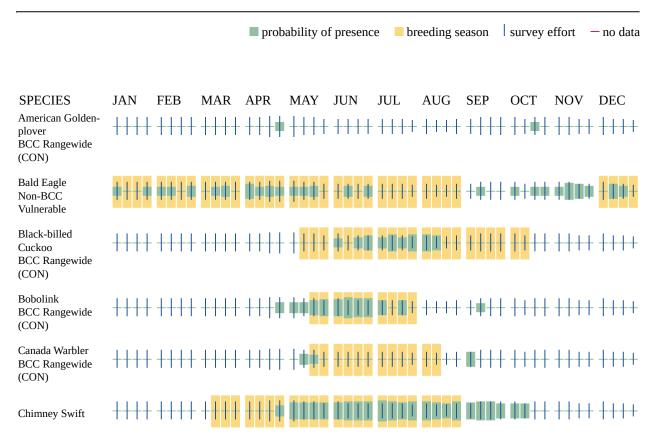
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



BCC Rangewide (CON)	
Golden Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	+++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++
Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼ <mark>┿╂╂╂╴╁╂╂╁</mark> ╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼╪┽╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┿╴
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++++++++++++++
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ ++ **** * ++++ +++++ ++++++++++
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ <mark>╪╪┼ ┼┼┼┼</mark> <mark>╟║┼┼ ╪┼</mark> ┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┿┼┼┼
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
SPECIES Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573





Database Updated on Apr 01, 2024

Search Results for Town 03N, Range 02W, Section 10 and Ingham County Displaying Record 1 to 7 of 7 Records Found

Michigan Natural Features Inventory

MNFI Home Contact Us Plant List Animal List Abstracts Help

Web Database Search

In Previous 25 Records New Search Refine Search Next 25 Records Common **Scientific** Federal Last Element Mapping Site of Best Documentation Town Range Section County State of EO Name Name **Status** Status Observed Category **Precision Observation** Date Е LE 1974-10-GX Kurta, A. 1980, Status 03N 02W Indiana Myotis Animal Lansing 1, 2, 3, Ingham of the Indiana Bat 4.5.6. bat sodalis 11 (Myotis sodalis) in 7, 8, 9, Michigan. 10.11. 12, 14, 15.16. 17, 18 Least Cryptotis Т 1945-11 Animal GX Wallace, G.J. 1948. 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham shrew parva The Barn Owl in 4, 10, Michigan: It's 11. 12. Distribution. Mich. St. 13.14 Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208. Little т UR 1958 UMMZ online catalog 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, **Mvotis** Lansing Ingham brown bat lucifugus for all collections of the 4, 5, 6, species Myotis 7, 8, 9, lucifugus, downloaded 10, 11, from VertNet 12, 15, (www.vertnet.org) 16, 17 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue. SC 2015-05-Mud Lake 03N 02W Pickerel Lithobates Animal MI Herp Atlas 2019. 10, 11, Ingham 25 frog palustris Drain Excel spreadsheet and 14.15 File geodatabase of all

09/04/2024, 12:44	MNFI Database Searc	h
		Michigan Herp Atlas records.
Showy Galearis T orchis spectabilis	1877 Plant GX LANSING	03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
Virginia Tradescantia T spiderwort virginiana	1923-06- Plant GX EAST 08 LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham BLH 4, 10, 11, 12
Woodland Microtus SC vole pinetorum	1938-07- Animal GX 13	Orwoll, H. 1938. #M- 03N 02W 1, 2, 3, Ingham 15, 18, 88 MS. 4, 10, 11, 12
	New Search Refine Search	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074693 Project Name: Master Meter Eifert Booster Station 04/09/2024 17:49:41 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Master Meter Eifert Booster Station' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Master Meter Eifert Booster Station' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This

verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have sitespecific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during

pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the

nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044. Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Master Meter Eifert Booster Station

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Master Meter Eifert Booster Station':

The project proposes to install a master meter on the existing water main via open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.658265549999996,-84.5430589212834,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF Master Meter Shubel.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **March 14, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **17** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	SC	2019
Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC	1952
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т	1995
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т	2021
Creek heelsplitter	Lasmigona compressa	SC	1934
Hairy-fruited sedge	Carex trichocarpa	SC	1947
Hemlock-parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC	1882
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Raven's-footed sedge	Carex crus-corvi	Е	1924
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2017
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	2001
Yellow banded bumble bee	Bombus terricola	SC	1948
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project will involve the installation of a master meter on the existing water main via open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of spring 2025.

For the **17** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the nesting habitat for this species as a wide variety of habitats that provide suitable nest sites close to open water. Nests may be placed in snags or large live trees as well as on constructed platforms or utility poles. Field surveys will be



conducted to determine if an active nesting site is within ¹/₄ mile of the work zone. If present MDNR BMP's will be implemented regarding timing of construction activities.

Black and gold bumble bee (Bombus auricomus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as prairies and grasslands and is rarely associated with extensive forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1952 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Blue-eyed Mary (Collinsia verna) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this as moist soil rich beechmaple forests with a rich humus layer, and on levees and terraces within floodplain forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1995 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Cattail sedge (Carex typhina) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as bottomland forests in southern Lower Michigan, usually within first and second bottoms. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2021. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Creek heelsplitter (Lasmigona compressa) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and small rivers in a variety of substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1934 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hairy-fruited sedge (Carex trichocarpa) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as margins of floodplain forests and in open wetlands along streams and marsh borders. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1947. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hemlock parsley (Conioselinum chinense) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as Southern Michigan in moist peat in tamarack and cedar swamps, often with a significant hardwood component, and along stream banks. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1882 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree



hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Raven's-footed sedge (Carex crus-corvi) State Endangered. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as southernmost Michigan in wet depressions in forested floodplains. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1924 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Round pigtoe (Pleurobema sintoxia) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as mud, sand, or gravel substrates of medium to large rivers. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Slippershell (Alasmidonta viridis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and headwaters of rivers in sand or gravel substrates. Occasionally, they occur in larger rivers and lakes and in mud substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2001. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Yellow banded bumble bee (Bombus terricola) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as rich wooded areas. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1948 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com.

Sincerely,

Master Meter Shubel – Threatened & Endangered Species Review Page 4 of 4



Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074707 Project Name: Master Meter Shubel 04/09/2024 18:07:24 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:2024-0074707Project Name:Master Metter ShubelProject Type:Water Supply Pipeline - Maintenance/Modification - Below GroundProject Description:The project will involve the installation of a master metter on the existing
water main via open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of spring
2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.71184805,-84.53534355915644,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/NVPJYPJYHRG3HLBAS2PGPRWO5E/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
 Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045 	Endangered
 Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515 	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane Grus americana	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Loscillar

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/NVPJYPJYHRG3HLBAS2PGPRWO5E/documents/	
generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME

Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u> STATUS

Candidate

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	- 0 -
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

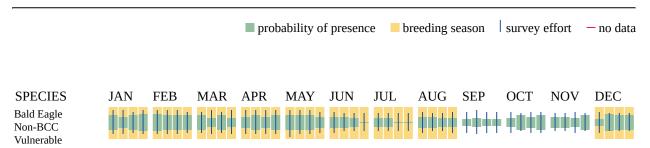
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental"</u>

<u>Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles</u>", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

		probability of presen	nce breeding season survey effort — no data
SPECIES American Golden- plover BCC Rangewide (CON)	JAN FEB MAR	APR MAY JUN	JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC + +++++ ++++ +++++ ++++++++++++++++++
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	<u>4448 8444 844</u>	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	
Black-billed Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++	╴┼┼┼┼╺ <mark>┥<mark>╞</mark>┿╋╶┼╇╋┩</mark>	▶ ₩₩₩┼ ┿┼┿┼ ┿┿┿┼ ┼┼ ┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼
Bobolink BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	╴┼┼┼┼ ┿┿<mark>┼</mark>╡ ╡╡║ ┨	<mark>▌┼┼┼╡</mark> ┿┼┼┿┿┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┤╶┼┼┼╴┼┼┼┼
Canada Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ ++++	· ┼┼┼┼ ┼╪ <mark>╡╪</mark> ╂╂╂┨	<mark>┤┼┼┼┼</mark> ╪╪╪╪┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++++++	<u>+++</u> +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	I XXXX XXXX XXXX XXX
Eastern Whip-poor- will BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ +++-	╶┼┼┼┼ <mark>┼┼┿</mark> ┤ <mark>┼┼┼</mark>	<mark>┤┼┼┼┼</mark> ┽┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼

Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┿┼ <mark>┿╪╪┼</mark> <mark>┼┼┼┼</mark> ╁┼┼╴┼┼╪╪╪┼╪┼┼┼┿┼╶┼┼┼
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Long-eared Owl BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++++++++
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┿┿ ┿ <mark>╊┼┼</mark> ╋╋╂╂ ╂╂╁╂ <mark>╂╂┼┤</mark> ╋╋┼┿ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼
SPECIES	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> <u>media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-</u> <u>project-action</u>

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District</u>.

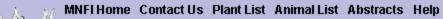
Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



Michigan Natural Features Inventory

Web Database Search





Query Results Generated on Mar 14, 2024

Database Updated on Mar 01, 2024

					(New	/ Search		Refine Search	▲ Previous 25 Re	ecords)	Nex	t 25 Reco	rds 🕨
4.0 % t r a o t	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Town	Range	Section	County
	Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	SC	DL	2019	Animal		IN-01 Potter Park Zoo	USFWS. 2017. Bald Eagle Nest Shapefile.	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
	Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC		1952-07- 15			Lansing		04N	02W	8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
	Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т		1995-05- 19			Lansing/Trowbridge Woods		04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	Ingham
	Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	т		2021-07- 30	Plant	Μ	SE Lansing	Billington, C. 1923. MICH,BLH	04N	02W	14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34	Ingham
	Creek heelsplitter	Lasmigona compressa	SC		1934			Red Cedar River near Okemos/Lansing; Sloan Creek	2017-07-22. Unionidae download from IDIGBIO for new Special Concern mussels. Spreadsheet.	04N	02W	21, 22, 23	Ingham
	Great Blue Heron	Great Blue Heron			2009-03- 17			Potter Park	Cuthrell, D. and M. Sanders.	04N	02W	22	Ingham

14/03/2024, 11:18						MNFI	Database Search					
Rookery	Rookery							2009. MNFI Special Species Form of 17 March.				
Hairy- fruited sedge	Carex trichocarpa	SC		1947-07- 13	Plant	S	Potter Park	Walpole, B.A. 1923. #1413 BLH	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
Hemlock- parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC		1882-08- 00			Grand River Banks	Walters, Beverly. 2014. Excel spreadsheet of museum specimens for new SC/T/E species.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Ε	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,31,\\ 32,33,\\ 34,35,\\ 36 \end{array}$	Ingham
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	т		1945-11	Animal	GX		Wallace, G.J. 1948. The Barn Owl in Michigan: It's Distribution. Mich. St. Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 9,\ 10,\\ 11,\ 12,\\ 13,\ 14,\\ 15,\ 16,\\ 21,\ 22,\\ 23,\ 24,\\ 25,\ 26,\\ 27,\ 28,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the	04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,	Ingham

MNFI Database Search

								species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.			$\begin{array}{c} 10, \ 11, \\ 12, \ 13, \\ 14, \ 15, \\ 16, \ 17, \\ 18, \ 19, \\ 20, \ 21, \\ 22, \ 23, \\ 24, \ 25, \\ 26, \ 27, \\ 28, \ 29, \\ 30, \ 31, \\ 32, \ 33, \\ 34, \ 35, \\ 36 \end{array}$	
	Raven's- foot sedge	Carex crus- corvi	E	1924-09- 20	Plant	G	POTTER PARK	Billington, C. 1924. BLH	04N	02W	22, 23	Ingham
	River fingernail clam	Sphaerium fabale	SC		Animal		Cedar River	Unknown. Unknown date. UMMZ Lot #67032. 1 collected.	04N	02W	21, 22, 23	Ingham
90	Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2001-07- 17	Animal		RED CEDAR #6	Goforth, R. 2001. Riparian Ecosystem Phase II.	04N	02W	13, 22, 23	Ingham
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 5,\ 8,\\ 9,\ 10,\\ 11,\ 12,\\ 13,\ 14,\\ 15,\ 16,\\ 17,\ 20,\\ 21,\ 22,\\ 23,\ 24,\\ 25,\ 26,\\ 27,\ 28,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,	Ingham

										14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	2001-07- 12	Animal		RED CEDAR #7		04N	02W	13, 22, 23, 27	Ingham
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Τ	1923-06- 08	Plant	GX	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,32,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938-07- 13	Animal	GX		Orwoll, H. 1938. #M-15, 18, 88 MS.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 8,\ 9,\\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Yellow banded	Bombus terricola	SC	1948-07- 17	Animal		Lansing	Rowe, Logan, T. Wood, and D. Cuthrell. 2019.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16,	Ingham

MNFI Database Search		
	January 17 - Excel file with museum specimen data for the bumble bees of Michigan project.	17, 20, 21, 22
(New Search) (Refine Search	Previous 25 Records	Next 25 Records 🕨

14/03/2024, 11:18

bumble bee



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074707 Project Name: Master Meter Shubel

04/09/2024 18:08:58 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Master Meter Shubel' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Master Meter Shubel' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This

verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have sitespecific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during

pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the

nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044. Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Master Meter Shubel

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Master Meter Shubel':

The project will involve the installation of a master meter on the existing water main via open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of spring 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.71184805,-84.53534355915644,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (EMR)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 5, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF CSO Project 008 Water Main.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **March 14, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **17** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	SC	2019
Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC	1952
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т	1995
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т	2021
Creek heelsplitter	Lasmigona compressa	SC	1934
Hairy-fruited sedge	Carex trichocarpa	SC	1947
Hemlock-parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC	1882
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Raven's-footed sedge	Carex crus-corvi	Е	1924
Round pigtoe	Pleurobema sintoxia	SC	2017
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Slippershell	Alasmidonta viridis	Т	2001
Yellow banded bumble bee	Bombus terricola	SC	1948
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes to replace \sim 22,000 linear feet of watermain in conjunction with a City of Lansing CSO project. The project will involve open cut and directional drilling to install new water main. The project has an anticipated start of Spring of 2025.

For the **17** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.



Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the nesting habitat for this species as a wide variety of habitats that provide suitable nest sites close to open water. Nests may be placed in snags or large live trees as well as on constructed platforms or utility poles. Field surveys will be conducted to determine if an active nesting site is within ¹/₄ mile of the work zone. If present MDNR BMP's will be implemented regarding timing of construction activities.

Black and gold bumble bee (Bombus auricomus) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as prairies and grasslands and is rarely associated with extensive forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1952 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Blue-eyed Mary (Collinsia verna) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this as moist soil rich beechmaple forests with a rich humus layer, and on levees and terraces within floodplain forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1995 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Cattail sedge (Carex typhina) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as bottomland forests in southern Lower Michigan, usually within first and second bottoms. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2021. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Creek heelsplitter (Lasmigona compressa) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and small rivers in a variety of substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1934 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hairy-fruited sedge (Carex trichocarpa) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as margins of floodplain forests and in open wetlands along streams and marsh borders. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1947. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Hemlock parsley (Conioselinum chinense) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as Southern Michigan in moist peat in tamarack and cedar swamps, often with a significant hardwood component, and along stream banks. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1882 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Raven's-footed sedge (Carex crus-corvi) State Endangered. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as southernmost Michigan in wet depressions in forested floodplains. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1924 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Round pigtoe (Pleurobema sintoxia) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as mud, sand, or gravel substrates of medium to large rivers. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2017. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Slippershell (Alasmidonta viridis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as creeks and headwaters of rivers in sand or gravel substrates. Occasionally, they occur in larger rivers and lakes and in mud substrates. No work will occur below the ordinary high water or mark or in water work during project activities. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2001. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Yellow banded bumble bee (Bombus terricola) State Species of Special Concern. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as rich wooded areas. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1948 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1893 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1988 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0054109 Project Name: CSO Project 008 Water Main Replacement February 26, 2024

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:	2024-0054109
Project Name:	CSO Project 008 Water Main Replacement
Project Type:	Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Above Ground
Project Description:	The project proposes to replace ~22,000 linear feet of watermain in
	conjunction with a City of Lansing CSO project. The project will involve
	open cut and directional drilling to install new water main. The project
	has an anticipated start of Spring of 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.7418981,-84.58135952826169,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 1 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/MNNI3IY4AFCRPFJ22DZMMI7XXA/documents/</u> <u>generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u>	Endangered
Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515</u>	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i> Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC, NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY) No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Experimental Population, Non- Essential

STATUS

Candidate

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/MNNI3IY4AFCRPFJ22DZMMI7XXA/documents/ generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

N	AME	

Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.

3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence ()

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort − no data

SPECIES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	ŧŧŧ∎	₩ ₽₽₽	∎≢∔≢	∎≢∔∔	∎∔≢∎	+++	╂╋╂╂	┼╋┼┼	₩#+	+####	∎ + + + +	-+++

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types	
of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399</u>	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431</u>	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

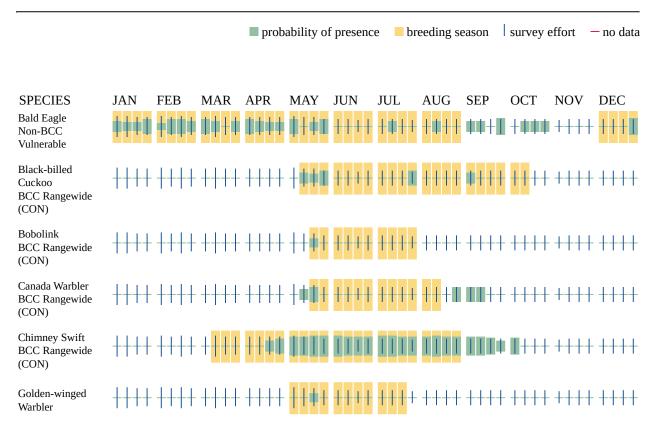
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

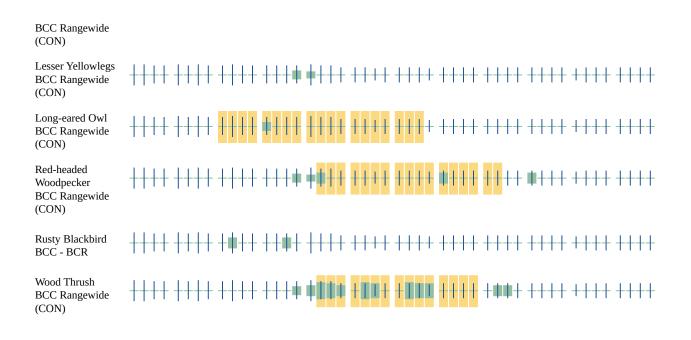
Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.





Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occurproject-action

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of</u> <u>Engineers District</u>.

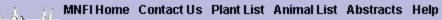
Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



Michigan Natural Features Inventory

Web Database Search





Query Results Generated on Feb 26, 2024

Database Updated on Feb 01, 2024

					Nev	w Search	$\supset \subset$	Refine Search)	■ Previous 25 Re	ecords)	Nex	t 25 Reco	rds 🕨
Abstract	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Town	Range	Section	County
	Black and gold bumble bee	Bombus auricomus	SC		1952-07- 15			Lansing		04N	02W	8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
	Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т		1995-05- 19			Lansing/Trowbridge Woods		04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	Ingham
	Hemlock- parsley	Conioselinum chinense	SC		1882-08- 00			Grand River Banks	Walters, Beverly. 2014. Excel spreadsheet of museum specimens for new SC/T/E species.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham
	Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Ε	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27, \end{array}$	Ingham

											28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 5,\ 6,\\ 7,\ 8,\ 9,\\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 18,\ 19,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 30,\ 31,\\ 32,\ 33,\\ 34,\ 35,\\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т		1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 2, 3, \\ 4, 5, 8, \\ 9, 10, \\ 11, 12, \\ 13, 14, \\ 15, 16, \\ 17, 20, \\ 21, 22, \\ 23, 24, \\ 25, 26, \\ 27, 28, \\ 33, 34, \\ 35, 36 \end{array}$	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т		1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,	Ingham

26/02/2024, 11:38				MNFI	MNFI Database Search					
									26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	
	adescantia T irginiana	1923-06- 08	Plant	GX	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,5,6,\\ 7,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 18,19,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 30,32,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Microtus SC inetorum	1938-07- 13	Animal	GX		Orwoll, H. 1938. #M-15, 18, 88 MS.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,2,3,\\ 4,8,9,\\ 10,11,\\ 12,13,\\ 14,15,\\ 16,17,\\ 20,21,\\ 22,23,\\ 24,25,\\ 26,27,\\ 28,29,\\ 33,34,\\ 35,36\end{array}$	Ingham
	Bombus SC terricola	1948-07- 17	Animal		Lansing	Rowe, Logan, T. Wood, and D. Cuthrell. 2019. January 17 - Excel file with museum specimen data for the bumble bees of Michigan project.	04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	Ingham

Yellow bumble bee	Bombus fervidus	SC	2023-05- 12	Roosevelt Ave/Dans Backyard	Multiple contributors. [MNFI Rare Species Form]. 2023. Unpublished data from public survey form. File geodatabase with photos. Michigan Natural Features Inventory. Lansing, MI.	04N	02W	8	Ingham
			New Search) (Refine Search	▲ Previous 25 Re	cords	Next	25 Reco	rds 🕨

MNFI Database Search

26/02/2024, 11:38



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0054109 Project Name: CSO Project 008 Water Main Replacement February 26, 2024

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'CSO Project 008 Water Main Replacement' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **February 26, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'CSO Project 008 Water Main Replacement' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This

verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have sitespecific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during

pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the

nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044. Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

CSO Project 008 Water Main Replacement

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'CSO Project 008 Water Main Replacement':

The project proposes to replace ~22,000 linear feet of watermain in conjunction with a City of Lansing CSO project. The project will involve open cut and directional drilling to install new water main. The project has an anticipated start of Spring of 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.7418981,-84.58135952826169,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

No

14. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

15. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 16. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 17. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

18. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

19. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

20. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

21. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

22. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

23. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

24. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

25. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

26. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

27. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

28. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

29. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

30. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 31. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 32. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

33. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

34. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

35. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

36. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

37. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

38. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

39. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

40. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

41. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

42. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

43. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

44. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



April 9, 2024

Michigan Natural Features Inventory (MNFI) Web Database Review – DWSRF CSO Cherry St.

OHM has reviewed the Threatened and Endangered Species list generated by the MNFI Web Database, conducted on **April 9, 2024**. During this Review, the project location was checked against known localities for rare species, and **9** State threatened, endangered, or species of special concern have been documented within the 1.5 mile project area buffer and it is possible that without proper management negative impacts may occur. See Table 1 below for listed species, state status and last observation:

Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Last Observation
Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	Т	1995
Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т	2021
False hop sedge	Carex lupuliformis	Т	1891
Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Е	1974
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т	1945
Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Т	1958
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т	1895
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938

Additionally, ESA Section 7 species were generated via the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website. Determinations for Federally listed species will be made utilizing the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) website if applicable.

The project proposes the replacement of existing water main within the mapped area using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

For the **9** State listed species in the document provided OHM Advisors has made preliminary determinations related to potential field surveys for listed species. In response to the Rare Species Review provided by MNFI Web Database OHM Advisors has prepared the following strategy and documentation to ensure this project does not result in take of species listed in the review.

Blue-eyed Mary (Collinsia verna) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this as moist soil rich beechmaple forests with a rich humus layer, and on levees and terraces within floodplain forests. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1995 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Cattail sedge (Carex typhina) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as bottomland forests in southern Lower Michigan, usually within first and second bottoms. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 2021. OHM has determined no effect to this species.



False hop sedge (Carex lupuliformis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as floodplain forests and swamps in southern Lower Michigan, usually in lower bottoms and at the margins of vernal pools. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1891 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Indiana bat (Myotis sodalist) State Endangered. A Not Likely to Adversely Affect determination was reached for this species utilizing the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation website Michigan All Species Determination Key. Best Management Practices will be implemented per USFWS guidelines as part of the NLAA determination concurrence letter.

Least shrew (Cryptotis parva) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as dry upland meadows with dense coverage of grasses and forbs. It can also be found in marshy areas, fencerows, and woodland edges. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1945 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus) State Threatened. MNFI describes the roosting habitat for this species as man-made structures, utilizing barns, houses, large buildings, and the underside of bridges. They also roost in tree hollows and under loose bark. Impacts to this species will be mitigated utilizing Best Management Practices (BMPs) implemented as part of U.S Fish and Wildlife guidance for federally listed bat species during project activities. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Showy orchis (Galearis spectabilis) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woods, often near temporary spring ponds in sandy clay or rich loam soils, or in shady, rich microhabitats alongside common spring ephemerals. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1895 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Virginia spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana) State Threatened. MNFI describes the habitat for this species as sandy ridges, borders of oak woods and barrens and other dry sites. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1923 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Woodland vole (Microtus pinetorum) State Species of Special Concern) MNFI describes the habitat for this species as deciduous woodlands with loose sandy soils, deep humus, and heavy leaf litter. Although it prefers deciduous forests comprised of oak, maple and/or beech, the woodland vole can potentially be found in any forest type. A desktop review of the surrounding landcover has determined that no suitable habitat is located within the project area. The last observation of this species in within 1.5 miles of the project area occurred in 1938 and is considered historical. OHM has determined no effect to this species.

Landel Howard Vine – Threatened & Endangered Species Review Page 3 of 3



If additional information is needed, please contact me via email at **wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com**. Sincerely,

Wade Rose, OHM Advisors Ecologist



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project Code: 2024-0074487 Project Name: Landel Howard and Vine 04/09/2024 14:54:26 UTC

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

Official Species List

The attached species list identifies any Federally threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project or may be affected by your proposed project. The list also includes designated critical habitat if present within your proposed project area or affected by your project. This list is provided to you as the initial step of the consultation process required under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act, also referred to as Section 7 Consultation.

Under 50 CFR 402.12(e) (the regulations that implement section 7 of the Endangered Species Act), the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. You may verify the list by visiting the IPaC website (<u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/</u>) at regular intervals during project planning and implementation. To update an Official Species List in IPaC: from the My Projects page, find the project, expand the row, and click Project Home. In the What's Next box on the Project Home page, there is a Request Updated List button to update your species list. Be sure to select an "official" species list for all projects.

Consultation requirements and next steps

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 requires that actions authorized, funded, or carried out by Federal agencies not jeopardize Federally threatened or endangered species or adversely modify designated critical habitat. To fulfill this mandate, Federal agencies (or their designated non-Federal representative) must consult with the Fish and Wildlife Service if they determine their project may affect listed species or critical habitat.

There are two approaches to evaluating the effects of a project on listed species.

<u>Approach 1. Use the All-species Michigan determination key in IPaC.</u> This tool can assist you in making determinations for listed species for some projects. In many cases, the determination key

will provide an automated concurrence that completes all or significant parts of the consultation process. Therefore, we strongly recommend screening your project with the **All-Species Michigan Determination Key (Dkey)**. For additional information on using IPaC and available Determination Keys, visit <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/mifo-ipac-instructions</u> (and click on the attachment). Please carefully review your Dkey output letter to determine whether additional steps are needed to complete the consultation process.

Approach 2. Evaluate the effects to listed species on your own without utilizing a determination key. Once you obtain your official species list, you are not required to continue in IPaC, although in most cases using a determination key should expedite your review. If the project is a Federal action, you should review our section 7 step-by-step instructions before making your determinations: https://www.fws.gov/office/midwest-region-headquarters/midwest-section-7-technical-assistance. If you evaluate the details of your project and conclude "no effect," document your findings, and your listed species review is complete; you do not need our concurrence on "no effect" determinations. If you cannot conclude "no effect," you should coordinate/consult with the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office. The preferred method for submitting your project description and effects determination (if concurrence is needed) is electronically to EastLansing@fws.gov. Please include a copy of this official species list with your request.

For all **wind energy projects** and **projects that include installing communications towers** >**450 feet that use guy wires**, please contact this field office directly for assistance, even if no Federally listed plants, animals or critical habitat are present within your proposed project area or may be affected by your proposed project.

Migratory Birds

Please see the "Migratory Birds" section below for important information regarding incorporating migratory birds into your project planning. Our Migratory Bird Program has developed recommendations, best practices, and other tools to help project proponents voluntarily reduce impacts to birds and their habitats. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act prohibits the take and disturbance of eagles without a permit. If your project is near an eagle nest or winter roost area, see our Eagle Permits website at https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management/eagle-permits to help you avoid impacting eagles or determine if a permit may be necessary.

Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your consideration of threatened and endangered species during your project

planning. Please include a copy of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Bald & Golden Eagles
- Migratory Birds
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Michigan Ecological Services Field Office

2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 (517) 351-2555

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code:2024-0074487Project Name:Landel Howard and VineProject Type:Water Supply Pipeline - New Constr - Below GroundProject Description:The project proposes the replacement of existing water main within the
mapped area using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of
Spring 2025.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.738418499999995,-84.51098905561622,14z</u>



Counties: Ingham County, Michigan

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 6 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries¹, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. <u>NOAA Fisheries</u>, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat <i>Myotis sodalis</i> There is final critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949</u> General project design guidelines: <u>https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/VASX5PCTABH2DMJVQOEM34ZWAY/</u> <u>documents/generated/6982.pdf</u>	Endangered
 Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045</u> 	Endangered
 Tricolored Bat <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> No critical habitat has been designated for this species. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions: This species only needs to be considered if the project includes wind turbine operations. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515 	Proposed Endangered

BIRDS

NAME	STATUS
Whooping Crane <i>Grus americana</i>	Experimental
Population: U.S.A. (AL, AR, CO, FL, GA, ID, IL, IN, IA, KY, LA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NC,	Population,
NM, OH, SC, TN, UT, VA, WI, WV, western half of WY)	Non-
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	Essential
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758</u>	Listentiai

REPTILES

NAME	STATUS
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) Sistrurus catenatus	Threatened
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:	
 For all Projects: Project is within EMR Range 	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2202</u>	
General project design guidelines:	
https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/project/VASX5PCTABH2DMJVQOEM34ZWAY/	
documents/generated/5280.pdf	

INSECTS

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus	Candidate
No critical habitat has been designated for this species.	
Species profile: <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</u>	

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the <u>National Wildlife Refuge</u> system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

BALD & GOLDEN EAGLES

Bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act¹ and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to bald or golden eagles, or their habitats³, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 2. The <u>Migratory Birds Treaty Act</u> of 1918.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

There are likely bald eagles present in your project area. For additional information on bald eagles, refer to <u>Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity</u>

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Breeds Dec 1 to
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention	Aug 31
because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain	0
types of development or activities.	
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>, specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

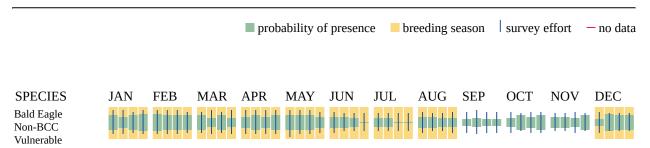
Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort (|)

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (–)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.



Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action</u>

MIGRATORY BIRDS

Certain birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act¹ and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act².

Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to migratory birds, eagles, and their habitats³ should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate conservation measures, as described in the links below. Specifically, please review the <u>"Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles"</u>.

- 1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
- 2. The <u>Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act</u> of 1940.
- 3. 50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9454</u>	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler <i>Cardellina canadensis</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9643</u>	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9406</u>	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Eastern Whip-poor-will Antrostomus vociferus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10678</u>	Breeds May 1 to Aug 20
Golden-winged Warbler Vermivora chrysoptera This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8745</u>	Breeds May 1 to Jul 20
Lesser Yellowlegs <i>Tringa flavipes</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9679</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Long-eared Owl asio otus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3631</u>	Breeds Mar 1 to Jul 15
Pectoral Sandpiper <i>Calidris melanotos</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9561</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed Woodpecker <i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9398</u>	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird <i>Euphagus carolinus</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA <u>https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9478</u>	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush <i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9431	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read <u>"Supplemental"</u>

<u>Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles</u>", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (**■**)

Green bars; the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during that week of the year.

Breeding Season (=)

Yellow bars; liberal estimate of the timeframe inside which the bird breeds across its entire range.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines; the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data (-)

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

	probability of presence breeding season survey effort — no data
SPECIES American Golden- plover BCC Rangewide (CON)	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Bald Eagle Non-BCC Vulnerable	**** **** **** **** **** **** ***** ****
Black-billed Cuckoo BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Bobolink BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Canada Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Chimney Swift BCC Rangewide (CON)	++++ ++++ + <mark>+++ +++++ +++++</mark> ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++ ++++
Eastern Whip-poor- will BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ <mark>┼┼╪</mark> ┤ <mark>┼┼╪┤</mark> <mark>┼┼┼┼</mark> ┼┼┼┥ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼

Golden-winged Warbler BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┼┼╶┼┼┿┼ <mark>┿╪╪┼</mark> <mark>┼┼┼┼</mark> ╁┼┼╴┼┼╪╪╪┼╪┼┼┼┿┼╶┼┼┼
Lesser Yellowlegs BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Long-eared Owl BCC Rangewide (CON)	+++++ +++++ +++++ +++++ ++++++++++++++
Pectoral Sandpiper BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Red-headed Woodpecker BCC Rangewide (CON)	┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┿┿ ┿ <mark>╊┼┼</mark> ╋╋╂╂ ╂╂╁╂ <mark>╂╂┼┤</mark> ╋╋┼┿ ┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼
SPECIES	JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
Rusty Blackbird BCC - BCR	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>
Wood Thrush BCC Rangewide (CON)	<u>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</u>

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management <u>https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management</u>
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/library/</u> <u>collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds</u>
- Nationwide conservation measures for birds <u>https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/</u> <u>documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf</u>
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC <u>https://www.fws.gov/</u> media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occurproject-action

WETLANDS

Impacts to <u>NWI wetlands</u> and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local <u>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District</u>.

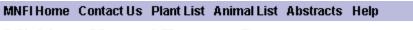
Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

THERE ARE NO WETLANDS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



Michigan Natural Features Inventory

Web Database Search



MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

Query Results Generated on Apr 09, 2024

Database Updated on Apr 01, 2024

					(Ne	w Search		Refine Search	Previous 25 R	ecords)	(Nex	t 25 Reco	rds 🕨
4.b # + r a o t	Common Name	Scientific Name	State Status	Federal Status	Last Observed Date	Element Category	Mapping Precision	Site of Observation	Best Documentation of EO	Town	Range	Section	County
	Blue-eyed Mary	Collinsia verna	т		1995-05- 19			Lansing/Trowbridge Woods		04N	02W	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26	Ingham
	Cattail sedge	Carex typhina	Т		2021-07- 30	Plant	Μ	SE Lansing	Billington, C. 1923. MICH,BLH	04N	02W	14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 34	Ingham
	False hop sedge	Carex lupuliformis	Т		1891-07	Plant	GX	MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY		04N	02W	12, 13, 14, 23, 24	Ingham
	Indiana bat	Myotis sodalis	Ε	LE	1974-10- 11	Animal	GX	Lansing	Kurta, A. 1980. Status of the Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) in Michigan.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 5,\ 6,\\ 7,\ 8,\ 9,\\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 18,\ 19,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 30,\ 31,\\ \end{array}$	Ingham

MNFI Database Search

32,	33,
34.	35.

											34, 35, 36	
Least shrew	Cryptotis parva	Т		1945-11	Animal	GX		Wallace, G.J. 1948. The Barn Owl in Michigan: It's Distribution. Mich. St. Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bulletin 208.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 9,\ 10,\\ 11,\ 12,\\ 13,\ 14,\\ 15,\ 16,\\ 21,\ 22,\\ 23,\ 24,\\ 25,\ 26,\\ 27,\ 28,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Little brown bat	Myotis lucifugus	Τ	UR	1958			Lansing	UMMZ online catalog for all collections of the species Myotis lucifugus, downloaded from VertNet (www.vertnet.org) 2015-06-17 for the State of Michigan. Saved in Excel spreadsheet. Also point and polygon shapefiles created from the database catalogue.	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 5,\ 6,\\ 7,\ 8,\ 9,\\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 18,\ 19,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 30,\ 31,\\ 32,\ 33,\\ 34,\ 35,\\ 36 \end{array}$	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т		1895-05- 26	Plant	GX	NORTH OF MSU	Skeels, H.C. 1894. May 11 - MSC 26815 (no collection #).	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 5,\ 8,\\ 9,\ 10,\\ 11,\ 12,\\ 13,\ 14,\\ 15,\ 16,\\ 17,\ 20,\\ 21,\ 22,\\ 23,\ 24,\\ 25,\ 26,\\ 27,\ 28,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Showy orchis	Galearis spectabilis	Т		1877	Plant	GX	LANSING		04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,	Ingham

MNFI Database Search

										$\begin{array}{c} 7, 8, 9, \\ 10, 11, \\ 12, 13, \\ 14, 15, \\ 16, 17, \\ 18, 19, \\ 20, 21, \\ 22, 23, \\ 24, 25, \\ 26, 27, \\ 28, 29, \\ 30, 31, \\ 32, 33, \\ 34, 35, \\ 36 \end{array}$	
Virginia spiderwort	Tradescantia virginiana	Т	1923-06- 08	Plant	GX	EAST LANSING	Walpole, B.L. 1923. BLH	04N	02W	$\begin{array}{c} 1,\ 2,\ 3,\\ 4,\ 5,\ 6,\\ 7,\ 8,\ 9,\\ 10,\ 11,\\ 12,\ 13,\\ 14,\ 15,\\ 16,\ 17,\\ 18,\ 19,\\ 20,\ 21,\\ 22,\ 23,\\ 24,\ 25,\\ 26,\ 27,\\ 28,\ 29,\\ 30,\ 32,\\ 33,\ 34,\\ 35,\ 36\end{array}$	Ingham
Woodland vole	Microtus pinetorum	SC	1938-07- 13 (<u>New</u>	Animal Search	GX	Refine Search	Orwoll, H. 1938. #M-15, 18, 88 MS.	04N	02W	1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36 t 25 Reco	Ingham



United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE Michigan Ecological Services Field Office 2651 Coolidge Road Suite 101 East Lansing, MI 48823-6360 Phone: (517) 351-2555 Fax: (517) 351-1443



In Reply Refer To: Project code: 2024-0074487 Project Name: Landel Howard and Vine 04/09/2024 14:56:07 UTC

Subject: Verification letter for the project named 'Landel Howard and Vine' for specified threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location consistent with the Michigan Endangered Species Determination Key (Michigan DKey)

Dear Wade Rose:

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) received on **April 09, 2024** your effect determination(s) for the 'Landel Howard and Vine' (the Action) using the Michigan DKey within the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system. The Service developed this system in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) (87 Stat.884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Based on your answers and the assistance of the Service's Michigan DKey, you made the following effect determination(s) for the proposed Action:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Eastern Massasauga (=rattlesnake) (<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>)	Threatened	NLAA
Indiana Bat (<i>Myotis sodalis</i>)	Endangered	NLAA
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	Candidate	No effect
Northern Long-eared Bat (Myotis septentrionalis)	Endangered	NLAA
Tricolored Bat (<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>)	Proposed	No effect
	Endangered	
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	Experimental	No effect
	Population, Non-	
	Essential	

The Service will notify you within 30 calendar days if we determine that this proposed Action does not meet the criteria for a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" (NLAA) determination for Federally listed species in Michigan. If we do not notify you within that timeframe, you may proceed with the Action under the terms of the NLAA concurrence provided here. This

verification period allows the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office to apply local knowledge to evaluation of the Action, as we may identify a small subset of actions having impacts that were unanticipated. In such instances, the Michigan Ecological Services Field Office may request additional information to verify the effects determination reached through the Michigan DKey.

Your agency has met consultation requirements by informing the Service of your "No Effect" determination(s). No consultation is required for species that you determined will not be affected by the Action.

Please provide sufficient project details on your project homepage in IPaC (Define Project, Project Description) to support your conclusions and the Service's 30-day review period. Failure to disclose important aspects of your project that would influence the outcome of your effects determinations may negate your determinations and invalidate this letter. If you have sitespecific information that leads you to believe a different determination is more appropriate for your project than what the Dkey concludes, you can and should proceed based on the best available information.

The Service recommends that you contact the Service or re-evaluate the project in IPaC if: 1) the scope or location of the proposed Action is changed; 2) new information reveals that the action may affect listed species or designated critical habitat in a manner or to an extent not previously considered; 3) the Action is modified in a manner that causes effects to listed species or designated critical habitat; or 4) a new species is listed or critical habitat designated. If any of the above conditions occurs, additional consultation with the Service should take place before project changes are final or resources committed.

For non-Federal representatives: Please note that when a project requires consultation under section 7 of the Act, the Service must consult directly with the Federal action agency unless that agency formally designates a non-Federal representative (50 CFR 402.08). Non-Federal representatives may prepare analyses or conduct informal consultations; however, the ultimate responsibility for section 7 compliance under the Act remains with the Federal agency. If the Federal agency concurs with your determination, the project as proposed has completed section 7 consultation. All documents and supporting correspondence should be provided to the Federal agency for their records.

Bats of Conservation Concern:

Implementing protective measures for bats, including both federally listed and non-listed species, indirectly helps to protect Michigan's agriculture and forests. Bats are significant predators of nocturnal insects, including many crop and forest pests. For example, Whitaker (1995) estimated that a single colony of 150 big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus) would eat nearly 1.3 million pest insects each year. Boyles et al. (2011) noted the "loss of bats in North America could lead to agricultural losses estimated at more than \$3.7 billion/year, and Maine and Boyles (2015) estimated that the suppression of herbivory by insectivorous bats is worth >1 billion USD globally on corn alone. In captive trials, northern long-eared bats were found to significantly reduce the egg-laying activity of mosquitoes, suggesting bats may also play an important role in controlling insect-borne disease (Reiskind and Wund 2009). Mosquitoes have also been found to be a consistent component of the diet of Indiana bats and are eaten most heavily during

pregnancy (6.6%; Kurta and Whitaker 1998). Taking proactive steps to help protect bats may be very valuable to agricultural and forest product yields and pest management costs in and around a project area. Such conservation measures include limiting tree clearing during the bat active season (April through Octobervaries by location) and/or the non-volant period (June through July), when young bats are unable to fly, and minimizing the extent of impacts to forests, wetlands, and riparian habitats.

Bald and Golden Eagles:

Bald eagles, golden eagles, and their nests are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (54 Stat. 250, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 668a-d) (Eagle Act). The Eagle Act prohibits, except when authorized by an Eagle Act permit, the "taking" of bald and golden eagles and defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb." The Eagle Act's implementing regulations define disturb as "…to agitate or bother a bald or golden eagle to a degree that causes, or is likely to cause, based on the best scientific information available, (1) injury to an eagle, (2) a decrease in its productivity, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior, or (3) nest abandonment, by substantially interfering with normal breeding, feeding, or sheltering behavior."

If the Action may impact bald or golden eagles, additional coordination with the Service under the Eagle Act may be required. For more information on eagles and conducting activities in the vicinity of an eagle nest, please visit https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/all-about-eagles. In addition, the Service developed the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines (May 2007) in order to assist landowners in avoiding the disturbance of bald eagles. The full Guidelines are available at https://www.fws.gov/media/national-bald-eagle-management-guidelines-0.

If you have further questions regarding potential impacts to eagles, please contact Chris Mensing, Chris_Mensing@fws.gov or 517-351-2555.

Monarch butterfly and other pollinators

In December 2020, after an extensive status assessment of the monarch butterfly, we determined that listing the monarch under the Endangered Species Act is warranted but precluded by higher priority actions to amend the Lists of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. Therefore, the Service added the monarch butterfly to the candidate list. The Service will review its status each year until we are able to begin developing a proposal to list the monarch.

The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary.

For all projects, we recommend the following best management practices (BMPs) to benefit monarch and other pollinators.

Monarch and Pollinator BMP Recommendations

Consider monarch and other pollinators in your project planning when possible. Many pollinators are declining, including species that pollinate key agricultural crops and help maintain natural plant communities. Planting a diverse group of native plant species will help support the

nutritional needs of Michigan's pollinators. We recommend a mix of flowering trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants so that something is always blooming and pollen is available during the active periods of the pollinators, roughly early spring through fall (mid-March to mid-October). To benefit a wide variety of pollinators, choose a wide range of flowers with diverse colors, heights, structure, and flower shape. It is important to provide host plants for any known butterfly species at your site, including native milkweed for Monarch butterfly. Incorporating a water source (e.g., ephemeral pool or low area) and basking areas (rocks or bare ground) will provide additional resources for pollinators.

Many pollinators need a safe place to build their nests and overwinter. During spring and summer, leave some areas unmowed or minimize the impacts from mowing (e.g., decrease frequency, increase vegetation height). In fall, leave areas unraked and leave plant stems standing. Leave patches of bare soil for ground nesting pollinators.

Avoid or limit pesticide use. Pesticides can kill more than the target pest. Some pesticide residues can kill pollinators for several days after the pesticide is applied. Pesticides can also kill natural predators, which can lead to even worse pest problems.

Planting native wildflowers can also reduce the need to mow and water, improve bank stabilization by reducing erosion, and improve groundwater recharge and water quality.

Resources:

https://www.fws.gov/initiative/monarchs https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/pollinators

Wetland impacts:

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (CWA) regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters (including wetlands) of the United States. Regulations require that activities permitted under the CWA (including wetland permits issued by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE)) not jeopardize the continued existence of species listed as endangered or threatened. Permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers must also consider effects to listed species pursuant to section 7 of the Endangered Species Act. The Service provides comments to the agencies that may include permit conditions to help avoid or minimize impacts to wildlife resources including listed species. For this project, we consider the conservation measures you agreed to in the determination key and/or as part of your proposed action to be non-discretionary. If you apply for a wetland permit, these conservation measures should be explicitly incorporated as permit conditions. Include a copy of this letter in your wetland permit application to streamline the threatened and endangered species review process.

Bat References

Boyles, J.G., P.M. Cryan, G.F. McCracken, T.H. Kunz. 2011. Economic Importance of Bats in Agriculture. Science 332(1):41-42.

Kurta, A. and J.O. Whitaker. 1998. Diet of the Endangered Indiana Bat (Myotis sodalis) on the Northern Edge of Its Range. The American Midland Naturalist 140(2):280-286.

Reiskind, M.H. and M.A. Wund. 2009. Experimental assessment of the impacts of northern longeared bats on ovipositing Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. Journal of Medical Entomology 46(5):1037-1044. Whitaker, Jr., J.O. 1995. Food of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus from maternity colonies in Indiana and Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 134(2):346-360.

<u>Summary of conservation measures for your project</u> You agreed to the following conservation measures to avoid adverse effects to listed species and our concurrence is only valid if the measures are fully implemented. These must be included as permit conditions if a permit is required and/or included in any contract language.

Eastern massasauga

Materials used for erosion control and site restoration must be wildlife-friendly. Do not use erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could entangle eastern massasauga rattlesnake (EMR). Several products for soil erosion and control exist that do not contain plastic netting including net-less erosion control blankets (for example, made of excelsior), loose mulch, hydraulic mulch, soil binders, unreinforced silt fences, and straw bales. Others are made from natural fibers (such as jute) and loosely woven together in a manner that allows wildlife to wiggle free.

To increase human safety and awareness of EMR, those implementing the project must first review the EMR factsheet (available at https://www.fws.gov/media/eastern-massasauga-rattlesnake-fact-sheet), and watch MDNR's "60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake" video (available at https://youtu.be/~PFnXe_e02w).

During project implementation, report sightings of any federally listed species, including EMR, to the Service within 24 hours.

The project will not result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of EMR upland habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses.

Listed bats

Any cutting/trimming of potential roost trees for Indiana bat (trees ≥ 5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark) must occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for Indiana bat (June 1 through July 31). Prescribed fire and/or pesticide application must also occur outside June-July where potential roost trees are present.

Tree cutting/trimming and/or prescribed burning will not clear ≥ 20 contiguous acres of forest or fragment a connective corridor between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres.

The action will not include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/or parking lot(s).

Action Description

You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

Landel Howard and Vine

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'Landel Howard and Vine':

The project proposes the replacement of existing water main within the mapped area using open cut. The project has an anticipated start date of Spring 2025.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <u>https://www.google.com/maps/@42.738418499999995,-84.51098905561622,14z</u>



QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Are there any possible effects to any listed species or to designated critical habitat from your project or effects from any other actions or projects subsequently made possible by your project?

Select "Yes" even if the expected effects to the species or critical habitat are expected to be 1) extremely unlikely (discountable), 2) can't meaningfully be measured, detected, or evaluated (insignificant), or 3) wholly beneficial.

Select "No" to confirm that the project details and supporting information allow you to conclude that listed species and their habitats will not be exposed to any effects (including discountable, insignificant, or beneficial effects) and therefore, you have made a "no effect" determination for all species. If you are unsure, select YES to answer additional questions about your project.

Yes

2. This determination key is intended to assist the user in the evaluating the effects of their actions on Federally listed species in Michigan. It does not cover other prohibited activities under the Endangered Species Act (e.g., for wildlife: import/export, Interstate or foreign commerce, possession of illegally taken wildlife, purposeful take for scientific purposes or to enhance the survival of a species, etc.; for plants: import/export, reduce to possession, malicious destruction on Federal lands, commercial sale, etc.) or other statutes. Click yes to acknowledge that you must consider other prohibitions of the ESA or other statutes outside of this determination key.

Yes

3. Is the action the approval of a long-term (i.e., in effect greater than 10 years) permit, plan, or other action? (e.g., a new or re-issued hydropower license, a land management plan, or other kinds of documents that provide direction for projects or actions that may be conducted over a long term (>10 years) without the need for additional section 7 consultation).

No

- 4. Is the action being funded, authorized, or carried out by a Federal agency? *Yes*
- 5. Does the action involve the installation or operation of wind turbines?

No

6. Are there at least 30 days prior to your action occurring? Endangered species consultation must be completed before taking any action that may have effects to listed species. The Service also needs 30 days to review projects before we can verify conclusions in some dkey output letters. For example, if you have already started some components of the project on the ground (e.g., removed vegetation) before completing this key, answer "no" to this question. The only exception is if you have a Michigan Field Office pre-approved emergence survey (i.e., if you have conducted pre-approved emergence surveys for listed bats before tree removal, you can still answer yes to this question).

Yes

7. Does the action involve constructing a new communication tower or modifying an existing communications tower?

No

8. Does the activity involve aerial or other large-scale application of any chemical (including insecticide, herbicide, etc.)?

No

9. Does your project include water withdrawal (ground or surface water) greater than 10,000 gallons/day?

No

10. Will your action permanently affect hydrology?

No

11. Will your action temporarily affect hydrology?

No

12. Will your project have any direct impacts to a stream or river (e.g., Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD), hydrostatic testing, stream/road crossings, new storm-water outfall discharge, dams, other in-stream work, etc.)?

No

13. Does your project have the potential to indirectly impact the stream/river or the riparian zone (e.g., cut and fill, horizontal directional drilling, hydrostatic testing, construction, vegetation removal, discharge, etc.)?

Yes

14. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application Minor Permit (MP) Categories:

MP 3 - Boat Hoist; MP 5 - Boal Wells; MP 7 - Completed Enforcement Actions; MP 12 - Dock;

- MP 21 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Structures;
- MP 22 Ford Stream Crossings for Commercial Forestry Operations;
- MP 28 Maintenance and Repair of Serviceable Structures;
- MP 45 Temporary Recreational Structures;
- MP 48 Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the MP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/egle/WRD-Minor-Project-Categories_733320_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

- 15. Are you applying for one of the following Michigan EGLE/Army Corps of Engineers joint permit application General Permit (GP) Categories:
 - GPA Aids to Navigation;
 - GP C Clear Span Bridge;
 - GP E Culverts Small;
 - GP J Dry Fire Hydrant;
 - GP O Minor Permit Revisions and Transfers;
 - GP Q Mooring Buoy;
 - GP W Scientific Measuring Devices;
 - GP X Snow Road Stream Crossings for Forestry Operations;
 - GP Z Spring Piles and Piling Clusters;
 - GP DD Wetland Habitat Restoration and Enhancement?

Verify the GP category number and associated description matches your project/ application (https://www.michigan.gov/documents/deq/wrd-general-permitcategories_555828_7.pdf). If you don't know what category applies for your project, answer no to this question.

No

16. Will your action disturb the ground or existing vegetation? This includes any off road vehicle access, soil compaction, digging, seismic survey, directional drilling, heavy equipment, grading, trenching, placement of fill, pesticide application, vegetation management (including removal or maintenance using equipment or chemicals), cultivation, development, etc.

Yes

17. Is the action a utility-scale solar development project?

No

- 18. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the MOBU AOI?Automatically answeredYes
- 19. Under the ESA, monarchs remain warranted but precluded by listing actions of higher priority. The monarch is a candidate for listing at this time. The Endangered Species Act does not establish protections or consultation requirements for candidate species. Some Federal and State agencies may have policy requirements to consider candidate species in planning. We encourage implementing measures that will remove or reduce threats to these species and possibly make listing unnecessary. If your project will have no effect on monarch butterflies (for example, if your project won't affect their habitat or individuals), then you can make a "no effect" determination for this project. Are you making a "no effect" determination for monarch?

Yes

20. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action intersect the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

21. Does your action involve prescribed fire?

No

22. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake inactive season (October 16 through April 14)?

No

23. Will this action occur entirely in the Eastern massasauga rattlesnake active season (April 15 through October 15)?

No

24. Will the action result in permanent loss of more than one acre of wetland or conversion of more than 10 acres of uplands of potential Eastern massasauga rattlesnake habitat (uplands associated with high quality wetland habitat) to other land uses?

No

25. Will you use <u>wildlife safe materials</u> for erosion control and site restoration and eliminate the use of erosion control products containing plastic mesh netting or other similar material that could ensnare Eastern massasauga rattlesnake?

Yes

26. Will you watch MDNR's <u>"60-Second Snakes: The Eastern Massasauga Rattlesnake</u> (<u>EMR</u>)" video, review the <u>EMR factsheet</u> or call 517-351-2555 to increase human safety and awareness of EMR?

Yes

27. Will all action personnel report any Eastern massasauga rattlesnake observations, or observation of any other listed threatened or endangered species, during action implementation to the Service within 24 hours?

Yes

28. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the whooping crane (ex. Pop) area of influence?

Automatically answered Yes

29. Have you determined that the action will have no effect on individuals within the whooping crane nonessential experimental population (NEP)?

Yes

30. The project has the potential to affect federally listed bats. Does the action area contain any known or potential bat hibernacula (natural caves, abandoned mines, or underground quarries)?

No

31. Has a presence/absence bat survey or field-based habitat assessment following the Service's Range-wide <u>Indiana Bat and Northern Long-eared Bat Summer Survey</u> <u>Guidelines</u> been conducted within the action area?

No

32. Does the action involve removal/modification of a human structure (barn, house or other building) known to contain roosting bats?

No

- 33. Does the action include removal/modification of an existing bridge or culvert? *No*
- 34. Does the action include temporary or permanent lighting of roadway(s), facility(ies), and/ or parking lot(s)?

No

35. Does the action include one or more of the following: (1) tree cutting/trimming, (2) prescribed fire, (3) pesticide (including insecticide and/or rodenticide), and/or (4) herbicide/fungicide application?

Yes

36. Does the action include herbicide application?

No

37. Will the action clear >10 acres of contiguous forest (i.e., connected by 1,000 feet or less) or fragment a riparian or other connective forested corridor (e.g., tree line) between 2 or more forest patches of at least 5 acres? For more information, see <u>Appendix II</u>.

No

38. Does the action area contain potential NLEB bat roost trees (trees ≥3 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices, cavities and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix IV</u>.

Yes

39. Does the action area contain potential Indiana bat roost trees (trees ≥5 inches in diameter [at breast height] with cracks, crevices and/or exfoliating bark)? For more information, see <u>Appendix III</u>.

Yes

40. Does the action include emergency cutting/trimming of hazard trees in order to prevent imminent loss of human life and/or property?

No

41. [Semantic] Is any portion of the action area within 5 miles of a known Indiana or northern long-eared bat hibernaculum?

Automatically answered No

42. Will all tree cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, and/or pesticide application occur OUTSIDE the non-volant ("pup") season for bat (that is, no cutting/trimming, prescribed fire, or pesticide application during June 1 through July 31)?

Note: that based on the project's location, conducting these activities outside the months of June and July may be sufficient to avoid adverse effects to/take of bat.

Yes

43. [Hidden Semantic] Does the action area intersect the Indiana bat AOI? Automatically answered

Yes

44. [Hidden Semantic] Does this project intersect the northern long-eared bat area of influence?

Automatically answered

Yes

45. [Hidden semantic] Does the action intersect the Tricolored bat AOI/SLA/range? Automatically answered

Yes

46. The tricolored bat was proposed for listing as endangered on September 13, 2022. In Michigan, the tricolored bat was rare pre-white nose syndrome (WNS) and is exceedingly rare post-WNS. The species has been observed in 12 Michigan counties to date, largely during the fall or winter. With very few exceptions, the species has not been observed in Michigan in the summer months, and no maternity colonies have been found. During winter, tricolored bats hibernate in caves, abandoned mines, and abandoned tunnels ranging from small to large in size. During spring, summer and fall months, they roost primarily among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous/hardwood trees.

Are you making a no effect determination on this project for the tricolored bat? *Yes*

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency:Lansing city (Clinton County, MI; Eaton County, MI; Ingham County, MI)Name:Wade RoseAddress:34000 Plymouth RdCity:LivoniaState:MIZip:48150

- Email wade.rose@ohm-advisors.com
- Phone: 2482914573



APPENDIX C: WATER RELIABILITY STUDY (2021) AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST AT BWL OFFICE



APPENDIX D: OPINION OF PROBABLE COSTS

Lansing Board of Water and Light DWSRF Project Plan



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Installation of one new and two (2) new offset wells	Prepared By:	AS
	Project 1: Well Installation	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Bore Hole, 415 Ft and Log/Report	3	LSUM	\$60,000	\$180,000
2	16" Steel Casing, 84 Ft	3	LSUM	\$33,000	\$99,000
3	Plumbness and Alignment Test, Well Development, Step Drawdown Test, Aquifer F	3	LSUM	\$61,000	\$183,000
4	5" Observation Well, 445 Ft	3	LSUM	\$32,000	\$96,000
5	Water Main, Connect to Existing	3	LSUM	\$38,000	\$114,000
6	Water Main, DI, 6 inch, Tr Det G, Modified, Raw, 30 Ft	3	LSUM	\$3,100	\$9,300
7	Pitless Adapter	3	LSUM	\$42,000	\$126,000
8	Submersible Pump with 30HP Motor	3	LSUM	\$35,000	\$105,000
9	Conc, Grade 3500	3	LSUM	\$11,000	\$33,000
10	Stainless Steel Enclosure	3	LSUM	\$13,000	\$39,000
11	Electrical	3	LSUM	\$43,000	\$129,000
12	Water Main, Rem	3	LSUM	\$21,000	\$63,000
13	Abandon Existing Well	3	LSUM	\$15,000	\$45,000
14	Existing Well House and Concrete Pad, Rem	3	LSUM	\$24,000	\$72,000
15	Access Drive	3	LSUM	\$46,000	\$138,000
16	Restoration	3	LSUM	\$10,000	\$30,000
				SUBTOTAL:	\$1,461,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$147,000
	General Requirements	10%			\$147,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$439,000
		TOTA	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$2,194,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$549,000
					<u> </u>
			TOTAL P	ROJECT COSTS:	\$549,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$2,750,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Ammonia Conversion to Ammonia Hydroxide - 19.5%	Prepared By:	AS
	Project 2A: Chemical Feed System at Wise WCP	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Structure	1	LSUM	\$101,000	\$101,000
2	20 yr Process equipment	1	LSUM	\$137,000	\$137,000
				SUBTOTAL:	\$238,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions and mobilization	20%			\$48,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$72,000
		ΤΟΤΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$358,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design, Construction Engineering, Legal, Admin	25%			\$90,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$90,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$450,000
O & M Cos					
	Chemical				\$175,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	0552-24-0010
Work:	Ammonia Conversion to Liquid Ammonia sulphate	Prepared By:	AS
	Project 2B: Chemical Feed System at Wise WCP	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Structure	1	LSUM	\$99,000	\$99,000
2	20 yr Process equipment	1	LSUM	\$136,000	\$136,000
		[SUBTOTAL:	\$235,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions and mobilization	12%			\$29,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$71,000
		тот	AL CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$335,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design, Construction Engineering, Legal, Admin	25%			\$84,000
			TOTAL P	ROJECT COSTS:	\$84,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$420,000
<u>O & M Cos</u>	t				
	Chemical				\$835,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Carbon Steel Replacement	Prepared By:	AS
	Project 3A: Filter Press Service Pipes at Dye WCP	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	8" Carbon Steel Sch 40	520	per 100ft	\$150	\$78,000
2	8" 90 deg Elbow	21	Nos.	\$350	\$8,000
3	8" tee	13	Nos.	\$200	\$2,600
4	8" 45 deg bend	2	Nos.	\$100	\$200
				SUBTOTAL:	\$89,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$9,000
	General Requirements	10%			\$9,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$27,000
		тот	AL CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$134,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$34,000
			TOTAL P	ROJECT COSTS:	\$34,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$170,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Stainless steel Replacement	Prepared By:	AS
	Project 3B: Filter Press Service Pipes at Dye WCP	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	8" Stainless Steel	520	per 100ft	\$275	\$143,000
2	8" 90 deg Elbow	21	Nos.	\$365	\$8,000
3	8" tee	13	Nos.	\$875	\$11,400
4	8" 45 deg bend	2	Nos.	\$350	\$700
				SUBTOTAL:	\$163,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$17,000
	General Requirements	10%			\$17,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$49,000
		тот	AL CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$246,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$62,000
			TOTAL P	ROJECT COSTS:	\$62,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$310,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	0552-24-0010
Work:	Refurbish Cedar Pump 4	Prepared By:	AS
	Project 4A: Cedar Pump 4	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Pump rebuild and motor unwiring from BWL	1	LSUM	\$27,000	\$27,000
2	Motor rewired	1	LSUM	\$150,000	\$150,000
3	VFD, 800 HP + installation	1	LSUM	\$218,000	\$218,000
4	Conduit and Wiring	1	LSUM	\$20,000	\$20,000
				SUBTOTAL:	\$415,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions and mobilization	20%			\$83,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$125,000
		тот	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST:		\$623,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design, Construction Engineering, Legal, Admin	25%			\$156,000
			TOTAL P	ROJECT COSTS:	\$156,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$780,000



Owner:	LBWL		Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Pla	anning Document FY2025	Project No.	0552-24-0010
Work:	Replace Cedar Pur	np 4	Prepared By:	AS
	Project 4B: Cedar	Pump 4	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual	[]Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	3.8 MGD @ 150TDH pump with 150 HP motor	1	LSUM	\$81,000	\$81,000
2	Valves (ioslation valves and check valves)	1	LSUM	\$85,000	\$85,000
3	VFD, 150 HP with installation	1	LSUM	\$60,000	\$60,000
4	Conduit and Wiring	1	LSUM	\$20,000	\$20,000
				SUBTOTAL:	\$246,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions and mobilization	20%			\$50,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$74,000
		TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST:		\$370,000	
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design, Construction Engineering, Legal, Admin	25%			\$93,000
		TOTAL PROJECT COSTS:		\$93,000	
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$470,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Refurbish North reservoir at Dye WCP	Prepared By:	AS
	Project 5: North Reservoir at Dye WCP	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Interior Spall repair	1	LSUM	\$11,000	\$11,000
2	Interior piping repaint	1	LSUM	\$31,000	\$31,000
3	Exterior membrane repair	1	LSUM	\$11,000	\$11,000
4	Overflow pipe modification	1	LSUM	\$31,000	\$31,000
5	Fall prevention devices	1	LSUM	\$6,100	\$6,100
6	Seal sidewall penetrations	1	LSUM	\$1,100	\$1,100
				SUBTOTAL:	\$91,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$10,000
	General Requirements	10%			\$10,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$28,000
		τοτΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$139,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$35,000
			TOTAL P	ROJECT COSTS:	\$35,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$180,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Open Cut Water Main Installation	Prepared By:	KLC
	Project 6A: Sunset Loop	Reviewer:	AKB
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

ltem No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
item NO.		Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Flice	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$29,000	\$29,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$5,000	\$5,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$19,000	\$19,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$8,000	\$8,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement	550	Ft	\$235	\$129,250
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Greenbelt	200	Ft	\$220	\$44,000
7	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directionall Drill	350	Ft	\$340	\$119,000
8	Fire Hydrant	3	Ea	\$10,000	\$30,000
9	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	4	Ea	\$8,000	\$32,000
10	Connection to Existing Water Main	2	Ea	\$5,500	\$11,000
11	Restoration	50%		\$365,250	\$182,625
		\$609,000			
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$49,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$25,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$122,000
		τοτ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$805,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$202,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$41,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$13,000
			TOTAL PROJECT COSTS:		\$256,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$1 070 000
					\$1,070,000



Owner:	LBWL			Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Pla	nning Document FY20	25	Project No.	
Work:	Directional Drill W	ater Main Installation		Prepared By:	KLC
	Project 6B: Sunset	Loop		Reviewer:	AKB
	[X] Conceptual	[] Preliminary	[] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$34,000	\$34,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$5,000	\$5,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$23,000	\$23,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$11,000	\$11,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directionall Drill	1,100	Ft	\$340	\$374,000
6	Fire Hydrant	3	Ea	\$10,000	\$30,000
7	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	4	Ea	\$8,000	\$32,000
8	Connection to Existing Water Main	2	Ea	\$5,500	\$11,000
9	Restoration	40%		\$447,000	\$178,800
				SUBTOTAL:	\$699,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$56,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$28,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$140,000
		τοτΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$923,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$231,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$47,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$14,000
					#000 000
			TOTAL PR	ROJECT COSTS:	\$292,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$1,220,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Open Cut Water Main Installation	Prepared By:	KLC
	Project 7A: Bath Loop	Reviewer:	AKB
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$53,000	\$53,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$10,000	\$10,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$34,000	\$34,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$22,000	\$22,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement	1,700	Ft	\$235	\$399,500
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directional Drill	500	Ft	\$340	\$170,000
7	Fire Hydrant	4	Ea	\$10,000	\$40,000
8	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	4	Ea	\$8,000	\$32,000
9	Connection to Existing Water Main	2	Ea	\$5,500	\$11,000
10	Restoration	50%		\$652,500	\$326,250
				SUBTOTAL:	\$1,098,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$88,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$44,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$220,000
		тоти	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$1,450,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$363,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$73,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$22,000
			TOTAL P	ROJECT COSTS:	\$458,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$1,910,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Directional Drill Water Main Installation	Prepared By:	KLC
	Project 7B: Bath Loop	Reviewer:	AKB
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$62,000	\$62,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$10,000	\$10,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$43,000	\$43,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$22,000	\$22,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directionall Drill	2,200	Ft	\$340	\$748,000
6	Fire Hydrant	4	Ea	\$10,000	\$40,000
7	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	4	Ea	\$8,000	\$32,000
8	Connection to Existing Water Main	2	Ea	\$5,500	\$11,000
9	Restoration	40%		\$831,000	\$332,400
				SUBTOTAL:	\$1,300,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$104,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$52,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$260,000
		τοτ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$1,716,000
	PROJECT COSTS	05%			* 400.000
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$429,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$86,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$26,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$541,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$2,260,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Open Cut Water Main Installation	Prepared By:	KLC
	Project 8A: CSO19	Reviewer:	AKB
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
				.	
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$148,000	\$148,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$20,000	\$20,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$96,000	\$96,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$76,000	\$76,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Pavement	5,588	Ft	\$190	\$1,061,720
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement	2,000	Ft	\$235	\$470,000
7	Fire Hydrant	9	Ea	\$10,000	\$90,000
8	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	6	Ea	\$7,000	\$42,000
9	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	6	Ea	\$8,000	\$48,000
10	Connection to Existing Water Main	22	Ea	\$5,500	\$121,000
11	Restoration	50%		\$1,832,720	\$916,360
				SUBTOTAL:	\$3,089,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$248,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$124,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$618,000
		τοτΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$4,079,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$1,020,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$204,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$62,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$1,286,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$5,370,000
	ENGINEER 3 OFINION OF PROJECT COST				a0,070,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Directional Drill Water Main Installation	Prepared By:	KLC
	Project 8B: CSO19	Reviewer:	AKB
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$141,000	\$141,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$20,000	\$20,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$133,000	\$133,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$76,000	\$76,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	5,588	Ft	\$285	\$1,592,580
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directionall Drill	2,000	Ft	\$340	\$680,000
7	Fire Hydrant	9	Ea	\$10,000	\$90,000
8	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	6	Ea	\$7,000	\$42,000
9	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	6	Ea	\$8,000	\$48,000
10	Connection to Existing Water Main	22	Ea	\$5,500	\$121,000
11	Restoration	40%		\$2,573,580	\$1,029,432
				SUBTOTAL:	\$3,973,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$318,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$159,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$795,000
		τοτα	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$5,245,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$1,312,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$263,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$79,000
			TOTAL PE	ROJECT COSTS:	\$1,654,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$6,900,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Open Cut Water Main Installation	Prepared By:	KLC
	Project 9A: Pennsylvania	Reviewer:	AKB
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$76,000	\$76,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$49,000	\$49,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$22,000	\$22,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement	2,165	Ft	\$235	\$508,775
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directionall Drill	850	Ft	\$340	\$289,000
7	Fire Hydrant	7	Ea	\$10,000	\$70,000
8	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	4	Ea	\$8,000	\$32,000
9	Connection to Existing Water Main	8	Ea	\$5,500	\$44,000
10	Restoration	50%		\$943,775	\$471,888
				SUBTOTAL:	\$1,578,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$127,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$64,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$316,000
		TOTA	AL CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$2,085,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$522,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$105,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$32,000
					,
			TOTAL PE	ROJECT COSTS:	\$659,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$2,750,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Directional Drill Water Main Installation	Prepared By:	KLC
	Project 9B: Pennsylvania	Reviewer:	AKB
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$88,000	\$88,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$61,000	\$61,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$31,000	\$31,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directionall Drill	3,015	Ft	\$340	\$1,025,100
6	Fire Hydrant	7	Ea	\$10,000	\$70,000
7	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	4	Ea	\$8,000	\$32,000
8	Connection to Existing Water Main	8	Ea	\$5,500	\$44,000
9	Restoration	40%		\$1,171,100	\$468,440
			1	SUBTOTAL:	\$1,835,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$147,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$74,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$367,000
		τοτ	AL CONSTRUCTION COST:		\$2,423,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$606,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$122,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$37,000
		TOTAL PROJECT COSTS:			\$765,000
ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST					\$3,190,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Open Cut Water Main Installation	Prepared By:	KLC
	Project 10A: Mt. Hope	Reviewer:	AKB
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item Description obilization, Max 5% udio Video Route Survey affic Maintenance and Control, Max 5% pil Erosion and Sedimentation Control ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Pavement ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Directionall Drill re Hydrant ate Valve and Well, 24 inch ponnection to Existing Water Main estoration	Est. Quantity	Unit LSUM LSUM LSUM LSUM Ft Ft Ea Ea	Unit Price	Total Cost \$160,000 \$15,000 \$121,000 \$28,000 \$1,278,750 \$787,500 \$80,000
Judio Video Route Survey affic Maintenance and Control, Max 5% bil Erosion and Sedimentation Control ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Pavement ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Directionall Drill re Hydrant ate Valve and Well, 24 inch ponnection to Existing Water Main	1 1 2,750 1,250 8 5	LSUM LSUM Ft Ft Ea Ea	\$15,000 \$121,000 \$28,000 \$465 \$630 \$10,000	\$15,000 \$121,000 \$28,000 \$1,278,750 \$787,500
Judio Video Route Survey affic Maintenance and Control, Max 5% bil Erosion and Sedimentation Control ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Pavement ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Directionall Drill re Hydrant ate Valve and Well, 24 inch ponnection to Existing Water Main	1 1 2,750 1,250 8 5	LSUM LSUM Ft Ft Ea Ea	\$15,000 \$121,000 \$28,000 \$465 \$630 \$10,000	\$15,000 \$121,000 \$28,000 \$1,278,750 \$787,500
affic Maintenance and Control, Max 5% bil Erosion and Sedimentation Control ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Pavement ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Directionall Drill re Hydrant ate Valve and Well, 24 inch ponnection to Existing Water Main	1 1 2,750 1,250 8 5	LSUM LSUM Ft Ea Ea	\$121,000 \$28,000 \$465 \$630 \$10,000	\$121,000 \$28,000 \$1,278,750 \$787,500
bil Erosion and Sedimentation Control ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Pavement ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Directionall Drill re Hydrant ate Valve and Well, 24 inch ponnection to Existing Water Main	1 2,750 1,250 8 5	LSUM Ft Ea Ea	\$28,000 \$465 \$630 \$10,000	\$28,000 \$1,278,750 \$787,500
ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Pavement ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Directionall Drill re Hydrant ate Valve and Well, 24 inch onnection to Existing Water Main	2,750 1,250 8 5	Ft Ft Ea Ea	\$465 \$630 \$10,000	\$1,278,750 \$787,500
ater Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Directionall Drill re Hydrant ate Valve and Well, 24 inch onnection to Existing Water Main	1,250 8 5	Ea Ea	\$630 \$10,000	\$787,500
re Hydrant ate Valve and Well, 24 inch onnection to Existing Water Main	8 5	Ea		*
ate Valve and Well, 24 inch onnection to Existing Water Main	-			J00,000
× · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9		\$25,000	\$125,000
estoration		Ea	\$13,000	\$117,000
	50%		\$1,278,750	\$639,375
			SUBTOTAL:	\$3,352,000
ONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
eneral Conditions	8%			\$269,000
eneral Requirements	4%			\$135,000
ontingencies	20%			\$671,000
	ΤΟΤΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$4,427,000
ROJECT COSTS				
esign and Construction Engineering	25%			\$1,107,000
nance and Legal	5%			\$222,000
eotechnical Services	1.5%			\$67,000
		TOTAL PE	ROJECT COSTS:	\$1,396,000
				\$5,830,000
R(es	OJECT COSTS sign and Construction Engineering ance and Legal	TOTA OJECT COSTS sign and Construction Engineering 25% ance and Legal 5% otechnical Services	OJECT COSTS Image: Construction Engineering sign and Construction Engineering 25% ance and Legal 5% otechnical Services 1.5%	OJECT COSTS Image: Construction Cost in the image: Construction Cost in the image: Construction Engineering DJECT COSTS Image: Construction Engineering sign and Construction Engineering 25% ance and Legal 5% otechnical Services 1.5% Image: Construction Cost in the image: Construction Engineering 1.5% Image: Construction Engineering 1.5% Image: Construction Engineering 1.5% Image: Construction Engineering 1.5%



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	2/22/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Directional Drill Water Main Installation	Prepared By:	KLC
	Project 10B: Mt. Hope	Reviewer:	AKB
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$203,000	\$203,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$145,000	\$145,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$40,000	\$40,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Directionall Drill	4,000	Ft	\$630	\$2,520,000
6	Fire Hydrant	8	Ea	\$10,000	\$80,000
7	Gate Valve and Well, 24 inch	5	Ea	\$25,000	\$125,000
8	Connection to Existing Water Main	9	Ea	\$13,000	\$117,000
9	Restoration	40%		\$2,520,000	\$1,008,000
				SUBTOTAL:	\$4,253,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$341,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$171,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$851,000
		тоти		RUCTION COST:	\$5,616,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$1,404,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$281,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$85,000
				ROJECT COSTS:	¢1 770 000
					\$1,770,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$7,390,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Installation of three (3) offset wells per year FY26 through FY29	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 11: Well Installation	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

ltom No	Item Description	Eat Quantity	l Init	Unit Drice	Total Coat
Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	FY26 Well Construction	3	LSUM	\$341,300	\$1,023,900
2	FY26 Well Electrical	3	LSUM	\$44,800	\$134,400
3	FY26 Well Water Main, Rem	3	LSUM	\$21,900	\$65,700
4	FY26 Well Abandon Existing Well	3	LSUM	\$15,600	\$46,80
5	FY26 Well Existing Well House and Concrete Pad, Rem	3	LSUM	\$25,000	\$75,00
6	FY26 Well Access Drive	3	LSUM	\$47,900	\$143,70
7	FY26 Well Restoration	3	LSUM	\$10,400	\$31,20
8	FY27 Well Construction	3	LSUM	\$354,900	\$1,064,70
9	FY27 Well Electrical	3	LSUM	\$46,600	\$139,800
10	FY27 Well Water Main, Rem	3	LSUM	\$22,800	\$68,400
11	FY27 Well Abandon Existing Well	3	LSUM	\$16,300	\$48,900
12	FY27 Well Existing Well House and Concrete Pad, Rem	3	LSUM	\$26,000	\$78,000
13	FY27 Well Access Drive	3	LSUM	\$49,800	\$149,400
14	FY27 Well Restoration	3	LSUM	\$10,900	\$32,700
15	FY28 Well Construction	3	LSUM	\$369,100	\$1,107,300
16	FY28 Well Electrical	3	LSUM	\$48,400	\$145,200
17	FY28 Well Water Main, Rem	3	LSUM	\$23,700	\$71,100
18	FY28 Well Abandon Existing Well	3	LSUM	\$16,900	\$50,700
19	FY28 Well Existing Well House and Concrete Pad, Rem	3	LSUM	\$27,000	\$81,000
20	FY28 Well Access Drive	3	LSUM	\$51,800	\$155,400
21	FY28 Well Restoration	3	LSUM	\$11,300	\$33,900
22	FY29 Well Construction	3	LSUM	\$383,900	\$1,151,700
23	FY29 Well Electrical	3	LSUM	\$50,400	\$151,200
24	FY29 Well Water Main, Rem	3	LSUM	\$24,600	\$73,800
25	FY29 Well Abandon Existing Well	3	LSUM	\$17,600	\$52,800
26	FY29 Well Existing Well House and Concrete Pad, Rem	3	LSUM	\$28,100	\$84,300
27	FY29 Well Access Drive	3	LSUM	\$53,900	\$161,700
28	FY29 Well Restoration	3	LSUM	\$11,700	\$35,100
				SUBTOTAL:	\$6,458,00
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$646,00
	General Requirements	10%			\$646,00
	Contingencies	30%			\$1,938,00
			TOTALC	ONSTRUCTION COST:	\$9,688,00
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$2,422,00
					. , _,-,-
			то	TAL PROJECT COSTS:	\$2,422,00
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$12,110,00



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Refurbish Secondary Basin No. 1 and 2 at Dye WCP - FY26	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 12: Secondary Basin No. 1 and 2 at Dye WCP	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Chain and flight equipment	2	LSUM	\$300,000	\$600,000
2	Sprocket Motion monitoring, with monitoring only panel	2	LSUM	\$61,000	\$122,000
3	301SS Gritshield collector and drive chain protector	2	LSUM	\$6,000	\$12,000
4	Ball detent torque limiters	2	LSUM	\$30,000	\$60,000
5	Installation (6 days and 8 hrs time period)	2	LSUM	\$50,000	\$100,000
				SUBTOTAL:	\$894,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$90,000
	General Requirements	10%			\$90,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$269,000
		τοτα	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$1,343,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$336,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$336,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$1,680,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Replace Radios at Wells - FY26	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 13: Replace Radios at Wells	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Motorola Solutions Inc Capacity Max Trunked Radio System	1	LSUM	\$3,536,000	\$3,536,000
	Includes:		LOOM	\$0,000,000	φ0,000,000
	(2) Redundant Sites with (8) SLR 8000 800 MHz Repeaters Per Site				
	(8) Channel TX Combiner and Multi-Coupler				
	Capacity Max Server, Router and Switch				
	Smart Pwer Monitor and Power Distribution Unit				
	All Equipment in 7.5 Fout Post Rack				
	Capacity Max Trunked System Controller License				
	Capacity Max Site Connection License				
	Capacity Max System Advisor License				
	Capacity Max System Advisor NBI License				
	Capacity Max Data Gateway Connection License				
	PC and Monitor	-			
	GW3-Trbo with Capacity Max Licensing	-			
	Spare SLR 8000 800MHz Repeater	-			
	Spare Capacity Max Server, Switch and Router	-			
	Spare Capacity Max License				
	Wave On-Cloud Radio Interface Gateway				
	Wave On-Cloud Subscriber Licensing				
	Edge Node Enabler Package				
		-			
				SUBTOTAL:	\$3,536,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$354,000
	General Requirements	10%			\$354,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$1,061,000
		ΤΟΤΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$5,305,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	5%			\$266,00
		0,0			\$200,000
			TOTAL PF	ROJECT COSTS:	\$266,00
					\$200,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$5,580,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Consolidation of External System - FY26	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 14A: State Secondary Complex Consolidation	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$239,000	\$239,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$5,000	\$5,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$156,000	\$156,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$75,000	\$75,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 16 inch, Pavement	6,800	Ft	\$325	\$2,210,000
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 16 inch, Directionall Drill	700	Ft	\$450	\$315,000
7	Fire Hydrant	15	Ea	\$10,500	\$157,500
8	Gate Valve and Well, 16 inch	16	Ea	\$21,000	\$336,000
9	Connection to Existing Water Main, 16-inch	1	Ea	\$7,250	\$7,250
10	Restoration	50%		\$3,025,750	\$1,512,875
				SUBTOTAL:	\$5,014,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$402,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$201,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$1,003,000
		тоти		RUCTION COST:	\$6,620,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$1,655,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$331,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$100,000
			TOTAL PE	ROJECT COSTS:	\$2,086,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$8,710,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Consolidation of External System - FY26	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 14B: State Secondary Complex Consolidation	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$286,000	\$286,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$5,000	\$5,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$198,000	\$198,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$75,000	\$75,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 16 inch, Directionall Drill	7,500	Ft	\$450	\$3,375,000
6	Fire Hydrant	15	Ea	\$10,500	\$157,500
7	Gate Valve and Well, 16 inch	16	Ea	\$21,000	\$336,000
8	Connection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	1	Ea	\$7,250	\$7,250
9	Restoration	40%		\$3,875,750	\$1,550,300
				SUBTOTAL:	\$5,990,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$480,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$240,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$1,198,000
		тоти	AL CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$7,908,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$1,977,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$396,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$119,000
			TOTAL PE	ROJECT COSTS:	\$2,492,000
					. , . ,
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$10,400,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Consolidation of External System - FY26	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 15A: Windsor Estates Consolidation	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item Description zation, Max 5% Video Route Survey Maintenance and Control, Max 5% rosion and Sedimentation Control Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Greenbelt Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directional Drill ydrant /alve and Well, 12 inch ection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch ration	Est. Quantity	Unit LSUM LSUM LSUM ESUM Ft Ft Ea Ea Ea	Unit Price \$70,000 \$10,000 \$48,000 \$24,000 \$250 \$225 \$350 \$350 \$10,500 \$8,350 \$7,250 \$929,700	Total Cost \$70,000 \$10,000 \$48,000 \$24,000 \$437,500 \$146,250 \$210,000 \$63,000 \$58,450 \$14,500 \$371,880
Video Route Survey Maintenance and Control, Max 5% rosion and Sedimentation Control Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Greenbelt Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directional Drill ydrant /alve and Well, 12 inch action to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	1 1 1,750 650 600 6 7 2	LSUM LSUM Ft Ft Ft Ea Ea	\$10,000 \$48,000 \$24,000 \$250 \$225 \$350 \$10,500 \$8,350 \$7,250	\$10,000 \$48,000 \$24,000 \$437,500 \$146,250 \$210,000 \$63,000 \$58,450 \$14,500
Video Route Survey Maintenance and Control, Max 5% rosion and Sedimentation Control Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Greenbelt Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directional Drill ydrant /alve and Well, 12 inch action to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	1 1 1,750 650 600 6 7 2	LSUM LSUM Ft Ft Ft Ea Ea	\$10,000 \$48,000 \$24,000 \$250 \$225 \$350 \$10,500 \$8,350 \$7,250	\$10,000 \$48,000 \$24,000 \$437,500 \$146,250 \$210,000 \$63,000 \$58,450 \$14,500
Maintenance and Control, Max 5% rosion and Sedimentation Control Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Greenbelt Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directional Drill ydrant /alve and Well, 12 inch ection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	1 1,750 650 600 6 7 2	LSUM LSUM Ft Ft Ea Ea	\$48,000 \$24,000 \$250 \$225 \$350 \$10,500 \$8,350 \$7,250	\$48,000 \$24,000 \$437,500 \$146,250 \$210,000 \$63,000 \$58,450 \$14,500
rosion and Sedimentation Control Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Greenbelt Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directional Drill ydrant /alve and Well, 12 inch ection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	1 1,750 650 600 6 7 2	LSUM Ft Ft Ea Ea	\$24,000 \$250 \$225 \$350 \$10,500 \$8,350 \$7,250	\$24,000 \$437,500 \$146,250 \$210,000 \$63,000 \$58,450 \$14,500
Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Greenbelt Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directional Drill ydrant /alve and Well, 12 inch ection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	1,750 650 600 6 7 2	Ft Ft Ea Ea	\$250 \$225 \$350 \$10,500 \$8,350 \$7,250	\$437,500 \$146,250 \$210,000 \$63,000 \$58,450 \$14,500
Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Greenbelt Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directional Drill ydrant /alve and Well, 12 inch ection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	650 600 6 7 2	Ft Ft Ea Ea	\$225 \$350 \$10,500 \$8,350 \$7,250	\$146,250 \$210,000 \$63,000 \$58,450 \$14,500
Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directional Drill ydrant /alve and Well, 12 inch ection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	600 6 7 2	Ft Ea Ea	\$350 \$10,500 \$8,350 \$7,250	\$210,000 \$63,000 \$58,450 \$14,500
ydrant /alve and Well, 12 inch ection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	6 7 2	Ea Ea	\$10,500 \$8,350 \$7,250	\$63,000 \$58,450 \$14,500
/alve and Well, 12 inch ection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	7 2	Ea	\$8,350 \$7,250	\$58,450 \$14,500
ection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	2		\$7,250	\$14,500
		Ea	. ,	
ration	40%		\$929,700	\$371.880
			SUBTOTAL:	\$1,454,000
RACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
al Conditions	8%			\$117,000
al Requirements	4%			\$59,000
igencies	20%			\$291,000
	тоти	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$1,921,000
ECT COSTS				
n and Construction Engineering	25%			\$481,000
ce and Legal	5%			\$97,000
	1.5%			\$29,000
chnical Services				
chnical Services		TOTAL P	ROJECT COSTS:	\$607,000
chnical Services				
n	and Construction Engineering e and Legal	and Construction Engineering 25% e and Legal 5%	and Construction Engineering 25% e and Legal 5% hnical Services 1.5%	and Construction Engineering 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Consolidation of External System - FY26	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 15B: Windsor Estates Consolidation	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$89,000	\$89,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$10,000	\$10,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$61,000	\$61,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$30,000	\$30,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directionall Drill	3,000	Ft	\$350	\$1,050,000
6	Fire Hydrant	6	Ea	\$10,500	\$63,000
7	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	7	Ea	\$8,350	\$58,450
8	Connection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	2	Ea	\$7,250	\$14,500
9	Restoration	40%		\$1,185,950	\$474,380
				SUBTOTAL:	\$1,850,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$148,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$74,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$370,000
		тоти	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$2,442,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$611,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$123,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$37,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$771,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$3,220,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Open Cut Water Main Installation - FY26	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 16A: CSO 026	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$326,000	\$326,000
	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$213,000	\$213,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$156,000	\$156,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Pavement	14,650	Ft	\$200	\$2,930,000
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement	675	Ft	\$250	\$168,750
7	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 14 inch, Pavement	250	Ft	\$275	\$68,750
8	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	450	Ft	\$300	\$135,000
9	Fire Hydrant	31	Ea	\$10,500	\$325,500
10	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	47	Ea	\$7,250	\$340,750
11	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	3	Ea	\$8,350	\$25,050
12	Gate Valve and Well, 14 inch	2	Ea	\$10,500	\$21,000
13	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	15	Ea	\$4,650	\$69,750
14	Restoration	50%		\$4,084,550	\$2,042,275
				SUBTOTAL:	\$6,837,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$547,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$274,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$1,368,000
	Ť				· · ·
		τοτα	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST:		\$9,026,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$2,257,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$452,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$136,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$2,845,000
					A 4 4 6 5 5 5 5 5
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$11,880,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Directional Drill Water Main Installation - FY26	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 16B: CSO 026	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$405,000	\$405,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$277,000	\$277,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$151,000	\$151,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	15,100	Ft	\$300	\$4,530,000
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directionall Drill	675	Ft	\$350	\$236,250
7	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 14 inch, Directionall Drill	250	Ft	\$400	\$100,000
8	Fire Hydrant	31	Ea	\$10,500	\$325,500
9	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	3	Ea	\$7,250	\$21,750
10	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	2	Ea	\$8,350	\$16,700
11	Gate Valve and Well, 14 inch	15	Ea	\$10,500	\$157,500
12	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	15	Ea	\$4,650	\$69,750
13	Restoration	40%		\$5,457,450	\$2,182,980
				SUBTOTAL:	\$8,488,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$680,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$340,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$1,698,000
		тоти		RUCTION COST:	\$11,206,000
					φ11,200,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$2,802,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$561,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$169,000
					¢2 500 000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$3,532,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Refurbish South Reservoir at Dye WCP - FY27	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 17: South Reservoir at Dye WCP	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Interior Spall Repair	1	LSUM	\$118,200	\$118,200
2	Interior Piping Paint	1	LSUM	\$36,300	\$36,300
3	Exterior Spall Repair	1	LSUM	\$2,400	\$2,400
4	Exterior Crack Repair	1	LSUM	\$2,400	\$2,400
5	Exterior Membrane Repair	1	LSUM	\$12,900	\$12,900
6	Overflow Pipe Modification	1	LSUM	\$36,300	\$36,300
7	Fall prevention devices	1	LSUM	\$4,700	\$4,700
				SUBTOTAL:	\$213,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$22,000
	General Requirements	10%			\$22,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$64,000
		ΤΟΤΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$321,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$81,000
					,
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$81,000
					¢440.000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$410,0



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Dye WCP Filter Media Replacement - FY27	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 18: Replace Filter Media at Dye WCP	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Filter Media Replacement to GAC	1	LSUM	\$1,006,000	\$1,006,000
			1	SUBTOTAL:	\$1,006,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$101,000
	General Requirements	10%			\$101,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$302,000
		тоти	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$1,510,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	10%			\$151,000
		1070			\$101,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$151,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$1,670,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Wise WCP Filter Media Replacement - FY27	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 19: Replace Filter Media at Wise WCP	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Filter Media Replacement to GAC	1	LSUM	\$1,006,000	\$1,006,000
				SUBTOTAL:	\$1,006,000
		400/			¢101.000
	General Conditions	10% 10%			\$101,000
	General Requirements	30%			\$101,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$302,000
		τοτα	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$1,510,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	10%			\$151,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$151,000
					. ,
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$1,670,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Abel Pump Replacement - FY27	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 20: Replace Abel Pump No. 3 & 4	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

					T (10)
Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Abel High Service Pump No. 3 & 4 Replacement	2	LSUM	\$790,000	\$1,580,000
				SUBTOTAL:	\$1,580,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions and mobilization	20%			\$316,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$474,000
		тот	AL CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$2,370,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design, Construction Engineering, Legal, Admin	25%			\$593,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$593,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$2,970,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Consolidation of External System - FY27	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 21A: Grand Pointe Subdivision Consolidation	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$102,000	\$102,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$20,000	\$20,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$66,000	\$66,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$51,000	\$51,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Pavement	5,085	Ft	\$210	\$1,067,850
6	Fire Hydrant	11	Ea	\$10,820	\$119,020
7	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	10	Ea	\$7,580	\$75,800
8	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	1	Ea	\$4,870	\$4,870
9	Restoration	50%		\$1,267,540	\$633,770
				SUBTOTAL:	\$2,140,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$172,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$86,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$428,000
		TOTA	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$2,826,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$707,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$142,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$43,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$892,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$3,720,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Consolidation of External System - FY27	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 21B: Grand Point Subdivision Consolidation	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$133,000	\$133,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$20,000	\$20,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$92,000	\$92,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$51,000	\$51,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	5,085	Ft	\$310	\$1,576,350
6	Fire Hydrant	11	Ea	\$10,820	\$119,020
7	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	10	Ea	\$7,580	\$75,800
8	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	1	Ea	\$4,870	\$4,870
9	Restoration	40%		\$1,776,040	\$710,416
				SUBTOTAL:	\$2,782,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$223,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$112,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$557,000
		τοτΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$3,674,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$919,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$184,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$56,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$1,159,000
					••••••••
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$4,840,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Open Cut Water Main Installation - FY27	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 22A: CSO 022	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$563,000	\$563,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$366,000	\$366,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$196,000	\$196,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Pavement	11,950	Ft	\$210	\$2,509,500
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement	2,040	Ft	\$260	\$530,400
7	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 14 inch, Pavement	1,450	Ft	\$290	\$420,500
8	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 16 inch, Pavement	4,125	Ft	\$340	\$1,402,500
9	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directional Drill	1,550	Ft	\$310	\$480,500
10	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directional Drill	560	Ft	\$370	\$207,200
11	Fire Hydrant	44	Ea	\$10,820	\$476,080
12	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	61	Ea	\$7,580	\$462,380
13	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	12	Ea	\$8,660	\$103,920
14	Gate Valve and Well, 14 inch	4	Ea	\$10,820	\$43,280
15	Gate Valve and Well, 16 inch	12	Ea	\$21,640	\$259,680
16	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	30	Ea	\$4,870	\$146,100
17	Connection to Existing Water Main, 12 inch	9	Ea	\$5,950	\$53,550
18	Connection to Existing Water Main, 14 inch	1	Ea	\$6,490	\$6,490
19	Connection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	2	Ea	\$7,580	\$15,160
20	Restoration	50%		\$7,117,240	\$3,558,620
				SUBTOTAL:	\$11,816,000
		00/			¢046.000
	General Conditions	8%			\$946,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$473,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$2,364,000
		TOTA	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$15,599,000
	DDO JECT COSTS				
	PROJECT COSTS	250/			¢0,000,000
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$3,900,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$780,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$234,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$4,914,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$20,520,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Directional Drill Water Main Installation - FY27	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 22B: CSO 022	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$684,000	\$684,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$474,000	\$474,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$217,000	\$217,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directional Drill	13,500	Ft	\$310	\$4,185,000
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directional Drill	2,600	Ft	\$370	\$962,000
7	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 14 inch, Directional Drill	1,450	Ft	\$420	\$609,000
8	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 16 inch, Directional Drill	4,125	Ft	\$470	\$1,938,750
9	Fire Hydrant	44	Ea	\$10,820	\$476,080
10	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	61	Ea	\$7,580	\$462,380
11	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	12	Ea	\$8,660	\$103,920
12	Gate Valve and Well, 14 inch	4	Ea	\$10,820	\$43,280
13	Gate Valve and Well, 16 inch	12	Ea	\$21,640	\$259,680
14	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	30	Ea	\$4,870	\$146,100
15	Connection to Existing Water Main, 12 inch	9	Ea	\$5,950	\$53,550
16	Connection to Existing Water Main, 14 inch	1	Ea	\$6,490	\$6,490
17	Connection to Existing Water Main, 16 inch	2	Ea	\$7,580	\$15,160
18	Restoration	40%		\$9,261,390	\$3,704,556
				SUBTOTAL:	\$14,356,000
				CODICIAL.	ψ14,000,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$1,149,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$575,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$2,872,000
		TOTA	CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$18,952,000
			CONST	RUCTION COST.	\$10,952,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$4,738,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$948,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$285,000
					\$5,971,000
				ROJECT COSTS:	\$5,971,00C
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$24,930,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Open Cut Water Main Installation - FY27	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 23A: Landel System, Grossbeck Area	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$378,560	\$378,560
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$16,230	\$16,230
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$246,610	\$246,610
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$196,860	\$196,860
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Pavement	17,990	Ft	\$210	\$3,777,900
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	150	Ft	\$310	\$46,500
7	Fire Hydrant	37	Ea	\$10,820	\$400,340
8	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	72	Ea	\$7,580	\$545,760
9	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	11	Ea	\$4,870	\$53,570
10	Restoration	50%		\$4,726,710	\$2,363,355
				SUBTOTAL:	\$8,026,000
				CODICIAL.	\$0,020,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$643,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$322,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$1,606,000
		тоти	AL CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$10,597,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$2,650,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$530,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$159,000
					¢2 220 000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$3,339,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$13,940,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025 - FY27	Project No.	
Work:	Directional Drill Water Main Installation	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 23B: Landel System, Grossbeck Area	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$489,970	\$489,970
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$16,230	\$16,230
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$339,630	\$339,630
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$196,860	\$196,860
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	18,140	Ft	\$310	\$5,623,400
6	Fire Hydrant	37	Ea	\$10,820	\$400,340
7	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	72	Ea	\$7,580	\$545,760
8	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	11	Ea	\$4,870	\$53,570
9	Restoration	40%		\$6,590,630	\$2,636,252
				SUBTOTAL:	\$10,302,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$825,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$413,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$2,061,000
		τοτΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$13,601,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$3,401,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$681,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$205,000
					±_00,000
			TOTAL P	ROJECT COSTS:	\$4,287,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$17,890,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Open Cut Water Main Installation - FY28	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 24A: Kalamazoo Street and Pine Street	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$47,000	\$47,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$31,000	\$31,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$19,000	\$19,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Pavement	1,900	Ft	\$220	\$418,000
6	Fire Hydrant	4	Ea	\$11,250	\$45,000
7	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	12	Ea	\$7,880	\$94,560
8	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	4	Ea	\$5,070	\$20,280
9	Connection to Existing Water Main, 10 inch	1	Ea	\$5,630	\$5,630
10	Restoration	50%		\$571,440	\$285,720
				SUBTOTAL:	\$981,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$79,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$40,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$197,000
		TOTA	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$1,297,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$325,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$65,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$20,000
			TOTAL PE	ROJECT COSTS:	\$410,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$1,710,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Directional Drill Water Main Installation - FY28	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 24A: Kalamazoo Street and Pine Street	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$60,000	\$60,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$41,000	\$41,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$19,000	\$19,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	1,900	Ft	\$330	\$627,000
6	Fire Hydrant	4	Ea	\$11,250	\$45,000
7	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	12	Ea	\$7,880	\$94,560
8	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	4	Ea	\$5,070	\$20,280
9	Connection to Existing Water Main, 10 inch	1	Ea	\$5,630	\$5,630
10	Restoration	40%		\$792,470	\$316,988
				SUBTOTAL:	\$1,244,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$100,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$50,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$249,000
		тоти	AL CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$1,643,000
	PROJECT COSTS	-			
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$411,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$83,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$25,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$519,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$2,170,000



LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Open Cut Water Main Installation - FY28	Prepared By:	NAP
Project 25A: Cherry Street	Reviewer:	
[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532
	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025 Open Cut Water Main Installation - FY28 Project 25A: Cherry Street	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025 Project No. Open Cut Water Main Installation - FY28 Prepared By: Project 25A: Cherry Street Reviewer:

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$93,000	\$93,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$59,000	\$59,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$4,000	\$4,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Pavement	1,400	Ft	\$220	\$308,000
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Pavement	320	Ft	\$530	\$169,600
7	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	900	Ft	\$330	\$297,000
8	Fire Hydrant	6	Ea	\$11,250	\$67,500
9	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	17	Ea	\$7,880	\$133,960
10	Butterfly Valve and Well, 24-inch	4	Ea	\$39,380	\$157,520
11	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	8	Ea	\$5,070	\$40,560
12	Connection to Existing Water Main, 24 inch	1	Ea	\$11,250	\$11,250
13	Restoration	50%		\$1,185,390	\$592,695
				SUBTOTAL:	\$1,949,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$156,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$78,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$390,000
		ΤΟΤΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$2,573,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$644,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$129,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$39,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$812,000



Date:	4/11/2024
Project No.	
Prepared By:	NAP
Reviewer:	
Current ENR:	13532
	Project No. Prepared By: Reviewer:

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
item No.		LSt. Quantity	Onit	Onit Frice	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$95,000	\$95,000
	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$71,000	\$71,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$4,000	\$4,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	2,300	Ft	\$330	\$759,000
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 24 inch, Directionall Drill	320	Ft	\$710	\$227,200
7	Fire Hydrant	6	Ea	\$11,250	\$67,500
8	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	17	Ea	\$7,880	\$133,960
9	Butterfly Valve and Well, 24-inch	4	Ea	\$39,380	\$157,520
10	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	8	Ea	\$5,070	\$40,560
11	Connection to Existing Water Main, 24 inch	1	Ea	\$11,250	\$11,250
12	Restoration	40%		\$986,200	\$394,480
			1	SUBTOTAL:	\$1,976,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$159,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$80,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$396,000
		ΤΟΤΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$2,611,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$653,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$131,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$40,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$824,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$3,440,000



Engineering Advisors

Owner:	LBWL		Date:
Project:	DWSRF Project Pla	nning Document FY2025	Project No.
Work:	Installation of Elev	ted Water Tower - FY29	Prepared E
	Project 26: Elevate	I Water Tower	Reviewer:
	[X] Conceptual	[]Preliminary []Final	Current EN

Date:	4/11/2024
Project No.	
Prepared By:	NAP
Reviewer:	
Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Bonds & Insurance (Max 1.5%)	1	LSUM	\$263,220	\$263,220
2	Mobilization (Max 3%)	1	LSUM	\$531,120	\$531,120
3	Water Tower Access Drive	1	LSUM	\$72,540	\$72,540
4	Water Tower Foundation	1	LSUM	\$3,860,540	\$3,860,540
5	Water Tower Concrete Pedestal, Piping and Appurtenances	1	LSUM	\$6,290,330	\$6,290,330
6	Elevated Tower Pedestal Doors and Windows	1	LSUM	\$251,520	\$251,520
7	Elevated Tower 2.5 Million Gallon Steel Tank	1	LSUM	\$3,026,430	\$3,026,430
8	Painting	1	LSUM	\$989,710	\$989,710
9	Valve Vault & Valves	1	LSUM	\$121,670	\$121,670
10	Water Main, Valves, Hydrant, & Connection	1	LSUM	\$1,354,700	\$1,354,700
11	Electrical & Instrumentation	1	LSUM	\$768,600	\$768,600
12	Exterior Lighting	1	LSUM	\$88,910	\$88,910
13	Earthwork	1	LSUM	\$604,820	\$604,820
14	HMA Paving	1	LSUM	\$156,770	\$156,770
15	Fencing & Gates	1	LSUM	\$94,760	\$94,760
				SUBTOTAL:	\$18,212,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%	-		\$1,822,000
	General Requirements	10%	-		\$1,822,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$5,464,000
		50%			ψ0,404,000
		Т	OTAL CO	NSTRUCTION COST:	\$27,320,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
		25%			¢c 020 00
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$6,830,000
			тота	L PROJECT COSTS:	\$6,830,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$34,150,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/12/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Wise WCP Plant Optimization - FY29	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 27: Wise WCP Plant Optimization	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	5 MGD Optimization at Wise WCP	1	LSUM	\$4,100,000	\$4,100,000
				SUBTOTAL:	\$4,100,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$410,000
	General Requirements	10%			\$410,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$1,230,000
		τοτΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$6,150,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$1,538,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$1,538,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$7,690,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Installation of Static Flow Meters at Strategic Locations - FY29	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 28: Strategic Master Non-Invasive Meter Installation	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Non-Invasive Flow Meter	5	LSUM	\$15,000	\$75,000
	Includes:				
	Meter				
	Meter Installation				
	Electircal				
	Connection to SCADA				
				SUBTOTAL:	\$75,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$8,000
	General Requirements	10%			\$8,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$23,000
		т	OTAL CO	NSTRUCTION COST:	\$114,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$29,000
			ΤΟΤΑ	L PROJECT COSTS:	\$29,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$150,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Installation of Static Flow Meters at Strategic Locations - FY29	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 28: Strategic Master Insertion Meter Installation	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Decorintion	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
item No.	Item Description	ESI. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	TOTALCOST
1	Non-Invasive Flow Meter	5	LSUM	\$15,000	\$75,000
	Includes:	5	LOOM	\$13,000	φ/ 0,000
	Meter				
	Meter Installation				
	Electircal				
	Connection to SCADA				
				SUBTOTAL:	\$75,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	10%			\$8,000
	General Requirements	10%			\$8,000
	Contingencies	30%			\$23,000
		ΤΟΤΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$114,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$29,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$29,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$150,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Open Cut Water Main Installation - FY29	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 29A: CSO 008	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$497,190	\$497,190
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$16,880	\$16,880
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$320,590	\$320,590
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$1,130	\$1,130
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Pavement	16,950	Ft	\$220	\$3,729,000
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Pavement	2,975	Ft	\$270	\$803,250
7	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 16 inch, Pavement	10	Ft	\$350	\$3,500
8	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 20 inch, Pavement	50	Ft	\$440	\$22,000
9	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directionall Drill	1,700	Ft	\$390	\$663,000
10	Fire Hydrant	45	Ea	\$11,250	\$506,250
11	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	86	Ea	\$7,880	\$677,680
12	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	13	Ea	\$9,000	\$117,000
13	Butterfly Valve and Well, 20 inch	1	Ea	\$28,130	\$28,130
14	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	18	Ea	\$5,070	\$91,260
15	Connection to Existing Water Main, 12 inch	6	Ea	\$6,190	\$37,140
16	Restoration	50%		\$6,399,610	\$3,199,805
				SUBTOTAL:	\$10,714,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$858,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$429,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$2,143,000
		ΤΟΤΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$14,144,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$3,536,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$708,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$213,000
			TOTAL PE	ROJECT COSTS:	\$4,457,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$18,610,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Directional Drill Water Main Installation - FY29	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 29B: CSO 008	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

		0			
Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$647,000	\$647,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$446,000	\$446,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$1,000	\$1,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	16,950	Ft	\$330	\$5,593,500
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 12 inch, Directionall Drill	4,675	Ft	\$390	\$1,823,250
7	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 16 inch, Directionall Drill	10	Ft	\$490	\$4,900
8	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 20 inch, Directionall Drill	50	Ft	\$600	\$30,000
9	Fire Hydrant	45	Ea	\$11,250	\$506,250
10	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	86	Ea	\$7,880	\$677,680
11	Gate Valve and Well, 12 inch	13	Ea	\$9,000	\$117,000
12	Butterfly Valve and Well, 20 inch	1	Ea	\$28,130	\$28,130
13	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	18	Ea	\$5,070	\$91,260
14	Connection to Existing Water Main, 12 inch	6	Ea	\$6,190	\$37,140
15	Restoration	40%		\$8,909,110	\$3,563,644
			-	SUBTOTAL:	\$13,582,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$1,087,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$544,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$2,717,000
		TOTA			¢17.000.000
		TOTA	CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$17,930,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$4,483,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$897,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$269,000
				ROJECT COSTS:	¢5 640 000
					\$5,649,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$23,580,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Open Cut Water Main Installation - FY29	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 30A: Landel System, Howard Street and Vine Street	Reviewer:	
	[X] Conceptual [] Preliminary [] Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$90,000	\$90,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$58,000	\$58,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$29,000	\$29,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Pavement	2,820	Ft	\$230	\$648,600
6	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	330	Ft	\$330	\$108,900
7	Fire Hydrant	7	Ea	\$11,700	\$81,900
8	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	27	Ea	\$8,190	\$221,130
9	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	13	Ea	\$5,270	\$68,510
10	Restoration	50%		\$1,129,040	\$564,520
				SUBTOTAL:	\$1,886,000
					Ţ,,,.
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$151,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$76,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$378,000
		τοτΑ	L CONST	RUCTION COST:	\$2,491,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$623,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$125,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$38,000
			TOTAL PI	ROJECT COSTS:	\$786,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$3,280,000



Owner:	LBWL	Date:	4/11/2024
Project:	DWSRF Project Planning Document FY2025	Project No.	
Work:	Directional Drill Water Main Installation - FY29	Prepared By:	NAP
	Project 30B: Landel System, Howard Street and Vine Street	Reviewer:	
	[X]Conceptual []Preliminary []Final	Current ENR:	13532

Item No.	Item Description	Est. Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total Cost
1	Mobilization, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$108,000	\$108,000
2	Audio Video Route Survey	1	LSUM	\$15,000	\$15,000
3	Traffic Maintenance and Control, Max 5%	1	LSUM	\$74,000	\$74,000
4	Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control	1	LSUM	\$32,000	\$32,000
5	Water Main, CL-54, DI, 8 inch, Directionall Drill	3,150	Ft	\$340	\$1,071,000
6	Fire Hydrant	7	Ea	\$11,700	\$81,900
7	Gate Valve and Well, 8 inch	27	Ea	\$8,190	\$221,130
8	Connection to Existing Water Main, 8 inch	13	Ea	\$5,270	\$68,510
9	Restoration	40%		\$1,442,540	\$577,016
				SUBTOTAL:	\$2,249,000
	CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS				
	General Conditions	8%			\$180,000
	General Requirements	4%			\$90,000
	Contingencies	20%			\$450,000
		тоти		RUCTION COST:	\$2,969,000
		1017			φ2,303,000
	PROJECT COSTS				
	Design and Construction Engineering	25%			\$743,000
	Finance and Legal	5%			\$149,000
	Geotechnical Services	1.5%			\$45,000
			TOTAL P	ROJECT COSTS:	\$937,000
					÷:01,000
	ENGINEER'S OPINION OF PROJECT COST				\$3,910,000



APPENDIX E: PART 201 AND PART 213 SITES

Lansing Board of Water and Light DWSRF Project Plan

Lansing Board Of Water and Light DWSRF Project Plan

Appendix E: Contamination Sites

Contamination Site Name	Contamination Site Address	Contamination Risk Condition	Identified Contaminants
Brown Brothers/Total Contracting	600 East Clark Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Non-Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Not Otherwise Classified, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi
Apollo Investments	Old Grand River Ave., Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined	Volatile Organic Compounds Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Roger's Engine Shop	7293 W. Grand River, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Capital Region International Airport	Capital City Airport4100 Capital City Blvd, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances
CRAA Heating Oil UST	Capital City Airport4100 Capital City Blvd, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Capital City Airprt/Solvnt Contm	16641 Airport Service Drive, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
Marathon/Ashland-Lansing Terminal	6300 W. Grand River, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Sunshine Center Laundry & Dry Cleaners	16795 South US 27, Dewitt MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
15714 Old US Highway 27 - West of	15714 Old U.S. Highway 27, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
1541 West Round Lake Road	1541 West Round Lake Road, Dewitt MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
1049 East Wieland Road	1049 East Wieland Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
116 and 128 South Bridge Street	128 South Bridge Street, Dewitt MI	Risks Present and Immediate	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
116 East Main Street 14485 U.S. Highway 27	116 East Main Street, Dewitt MI 14485 Old U.S. Highway 27, Dewitt MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
16164 South US-27	16164 South US-27, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
16700, 16701, 16702 & 16704 Radamaker Ro	16700, 16701, 16702 & 16704 Radamaker Rd, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
16749 Dewitt Road	16749 Dewitt Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
16800 South US 27 Highway N of Greenwood	16800 South US 27 Highway N of GreenwoodAve & S of Coleman Rd, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
16815 Dewitt Road	16815 Dewitt Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
2.9 Acre Undeveloped Parcel Brook & Wiel	2.9 Acre Undeveloped Parcel Brook & Wieland Roads, Dewitt MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
4100 4150 Hunsaker Drive	4100 4150 Hunsaker Drive, East Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
6701 W. Grand River	6701 West Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
7157 East Saginaw Highway	7157 East Saginaw Highway, East Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
7397 M-78 Highway Bath Township	7397 M-78 Highway East, East Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Airport Road and West Grand River Avenue	Airport Road and West Grand River AvenueVacant Parcel, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
DeWitt Township Grand River	DeWitt Township, Lansing MI Old Airport Road & Corporate Aviation Dr, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
N. Martin Luther King	North Martin Luther King Jr Boulevard, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
NW Corner of Sheridan and DeWitt Roads (NW Corner of Sheridan and DeWitt Roads, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Shore-term	Elements/metal/outer morganics, mercury, recordant volacie and semi-volacie organic compounds
South Business US-27	13215 Old US 27. Dewitt MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Consumers Energy Dewitt City Gate Valve	NW Corner of Airport Road and Clark Road, Dewitt MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Capital Region International Airport - M	3700 CAPITOL CITY BLVD, LANSING MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances
16333 South US-27, Lansing	16333 South US-27, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
Huckaba Junkyard	5410 South Waverly, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grand Trunk Delta Diesel Spill	Mt. Hope Hwy and Lansing Rd., Delta Twp MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Van Alstine Property	138 Hume Blvd., Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined	
Reith-Riley	4150 Creyts Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Pesticides/Herbicides, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Former Delta Township Sanitary Dump	2201 N. Canal Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
310 S. Waverly	310 S. Waverly Rd., Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Truck and Trailor Equipment Company	4214 West Mount Hope, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate	Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
Wash King (formerly known as: 536 Elmwoo 4220 West Saginaw Highway & 809 Thomas L	516 Elmwood Dr., Lansing MI 4220 West Saginaw Highway809 Thomas L Parkway, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
4244 West Saginaw Highway	4244 West Saginaw Highway, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2904 Snow Road	2904 Snow Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
2930 South Creyts Road	2930 South Creyts Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
2960 Ena Drive	2960 Ena Drive, MI	Risks Not Determined	
3908 W. Saginaw	3908 W. Saginaw, MI	Risks Not Determined	
4135 Vondell Parkway	4135 Vondell Parkway, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Immediate	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
4238 W. Saginaw Hwy	4238 W. Saginaw Hwy, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
4607 West Saginaw Highway	4607 West Saginaw Highway, MI	Risks Not Determined	
6141 Jomar Court	6141 Jomar Court, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
628 Park Place	628 Park Place, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
6300 West St. Joseph Highway 6441 Jomar Court	6300 West St. Joseph Highway, Lansing MI 6441 Jomar Court, MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Not Determined	
East of Creyts Rd, North of Mt Hope Hwy	East of Creyts Rd, North of Mt Hope Hwy, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury
S. Waverly & Old Lansing Rds.	S. Waverly & Old Lansing Rds., MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
W. Saginaw Hwy.	West Saginaw Highway, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
7828 Lanac Street	7828 Lanac Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
8132 West Saginaw Highway	8132 West Saginaw Highway, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
West Mount Hope Highway & South Creyts R	6500 6530 West Mount Hope Highway, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
3100 South Creyts Road, Lansing	3100 South Creyts Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
Delta Crossing	8110 West Saginaw Highway, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
Delta Crossing - BJ's Wholesale Club	825 North Marketplace Boulevard, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
Kamp's Pallets	4201 S CREYTS RD, LANSING MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances
219 North Waverly Road Adams Plating	219 North Waverly Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Non-Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl
	521 North Rosemary Street, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Not Determined	Substances
Ashland Chemical	1800 Classes Lassian MI		Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
	1800 Glenrose, Lansing MI		Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic
Baker St Contamination Area	Baker St. (& Washington St), Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	
Barrels, Inc.	Baker St. (& Washington St), Lansing MI 1404 North Larch Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury, Non-Petroleum Hydrocarbons, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
	Baker St. (& Washington St), Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury, Non-Petroleum Hydrocarbons, PCB,

City LF Paulson St	East of corner of Garland & Paulson Rd, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Conrail	1321 E. Cavanaugh, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Foster Street Abandoned Plating Area	722 South Foster Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
Granger LF Paulson St	923 East Paulson Street, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
Gunn Rd LF	Gunn Road, Holt MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
Aurelius Road Landfill	5801 Aurelius Road, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Macs All Car Service	1800 1/2 Glenrose, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Non-Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Motor Wheel, Inc.	2401 N HIGH ST, LANSING MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Municipal Well Lansing No 10 12	SUNSET ST, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Municipal Well Lansing No 10 12 Municipal Well Lansing No 10 15	2240 W WILLOW, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Municipal Well Lansing No 10 13	115 S CEDAR, Lansing MI		
	512 N CEDAR, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Municipal Well Lansing No 25 13		Risks Not Determined	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
Municipal Well Lansing No 25 19	1420 CENTER ST, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Non-Petroleum Hydrocarbons
Municipal Well Lansing No 25 20	TURNER ST, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Non-Petroleum Hydrocarbons
Municipal Well Lansing No 30-07	1016 Heald Pl., Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Municipal Well Lansing No 45 02	500 S CEDAR ST, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Municipal Well Lansing No 50 20	750 S. Pennsylvania, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Non-Petroleum Hydrocarbons
OB & B Plating	3435 West Holmes Road, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
BOC Plant #1 East Tank Farm	920 Townsend, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	
BOC Plant #1 Central Tank Farm	920 Townsend, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	
Trumark, Inc.	1820 Sunset Avenue, LANSING MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
W R Grace Company	2401 N HIGH ST, LANSING MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Non-Petroleum Hydrocarbons, Pesticides/Herbicides, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
BOC, PLANT 1	920 Townsend, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	
BOC PLANT #1, TANK #8	920 Townsend, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	
Mun Wells City Of Lansing	830 Hazel Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	
Barnard Manufacturing Company	1400 Sunset Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
Consumers Power-Lansing Center (00017310	530 W WILLOW ST, LANSING MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Lansing, City of, Pine & Genessee Street	Corner of Genessee and Pine Streets, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined	· · · ·
Fresh-Up Car Wash	6505 South Pennsylvania Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Kings Auto Property	314 South Charles Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, PCB
BWL-Dye Water Conditioning Plnt	149 S. CEDAR, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Lansing, City of, Westmont Sub.	No Address Entered, LANSING MI	Contact Lead Division	careina parte mina, recordan rotatic organic composito
Lansing Center	333 E MICHIGAN AVE, LANSING MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi
Motor Wheel Facility-Saginaw St	735 East Saginaw Street, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Ashland Chemical-Turner St	2011 Turner Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Parker Hannifin	1355 N. Cedar Street, Mason MI	Risks Not Determined	
Accident Fund of Mich bldg	232 South Capital Ave, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination	1625 Grovenburg Road, Holt MI	Risks Not Determined	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1625 Grovenburg Road, Holt MI 2495 North Cedar, Holt MI		Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination		Risks Not Determined	
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turner Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division	
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turner Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turner Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI 5E CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI 5E CORNER MIKHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turner Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1318 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2220-2420 S. Washington Ave	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turner Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Wetals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turner Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RO, LANSING MI 2320-2420. Svashington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SE CONNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turmer Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turner Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RO, LANSING MI 2320-2420. Svashington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shooping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Immediate Risks Not Determined	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic, Compounds, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic, Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic, Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1318 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RO, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 2310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI Sections 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Stresent and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stresent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Immediate Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former)	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turner Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RO, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turner Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 Loti Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett SL Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race SL Mill Waterfront	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2016 Sections 15 & 22, TAN, R2W, Lansing MI 1600 N. Larch Street, Lansing MI 212 E. Grand River Ave., Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stresent and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Contact Lead Division	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Carcinogenic PAHs, Perlowur Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1318 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1409 LAKE LANSING RO, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 2411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI Sections 15 & 22, TAN, R2W, Lansing MI 1900 N. Larch Street, Lansing MI 212 E. Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 201 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Contact Lead Division	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race SL. Mill Waterfront 00 Id Town Extension Ottawa Street Power Station	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SE CONNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI Sections 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 1212 E. Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Carcinogenic PAHs, Perlowur Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Old Town Extension	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 2310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1810 Sections 15 & 22, TAN, R2W, Lansing MI 1600 N. Larch Street, Lansing MI 201 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 201 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 300 North Grand Ave, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stresent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Immediate Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Contact Lead Division	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Carcinogenic PAHs, Perloaum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1318 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 1411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI Sections 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 1000 N. Larch Street, Lansing MI 201 East Grand River Ave, Lansing MI 201 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 300 North Grand Ake, Lansing MI Grand River, Dewitt MI Grand River, Dewitt MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stresent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Carcinogenic PAHs, Perloaum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race SL. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SEC CONNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 220-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 Cons 15 & 22, TAN, R2W, Lansing MI 2016 Dun K Street, Lansing MI 212 E. Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 201 2015 Cond Avenue, Lansing MI 201 2016 Cond Avenue, Lansing MI 2017 Cond Avenue, Lansing MI 2018 Own Tord Avenue, Lansing MI 2019 North Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 2019 North Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 2010 North Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 Avenue and the Grand River, Lansing MI 2012 Avenue and MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Carcinogenic PAHs, Perloaum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1418 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 1411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Grand River Aveu, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Grand River Aveunue, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Aveunue, Lansing MI 2013 2015 East Grand River, Lansing MI 2014 2015 Cand River Aveunue, Lansing MI 2015 East Grand River, Lansing MI 2016 Cand Aveunue, Lansing MI 2017 Sund Aveunue, Lansing MI 2018 Cand Aveunue, Lansing MI 2020 Sunthr Grand Aveunue, Lansing MI 2030 North Grand Aveunue, Lansing MI 204 Z. N. Homer, Lansing MI 205 S Marein Luther Kin	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stresent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Carcinogenic PAHs, Perloaum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Estension Old Town Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America Boys Training School	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1318 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 1411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Ave, Lansing MI 201 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 201 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 300 North Grand Ave., Lansing MI 402 N. Homer, Lansing MI 402 N. Homer, Lansing MI 402 N. Homer, Lansing MI 2807 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2807 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Carcinogenic PAHs, Perloaum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race SL. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Lorge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SEC CONNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2202-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 Lott Street, Lansing MI 2013 2013 Car Tarking MI 2014 Car Tarking MI 2015 Lott Street, Lansing MI 2016 Dast Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2017 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2018 Car Tarking MI 2019 Card River Avenue, Lansing MI 2010 North Grand Ave, Lansing MI 2011 2013 Card Ave, Lansing MI 2014 Card Ave, Lansing MI 2015 Card Ave, Lansing MI 2016 Card Ave, Lansing MI 2017 Card Ave, Lansing MI 2018 Card Avenue and the Grand River, Lansing MI 2020 Y Martin Luther King Jr Bivd, Lansing MI 2030 North Grand Avenue Lansing MI <	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Bitwerfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1318 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 1411 + 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 + 4202 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turner Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1810 Turner Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2013 Courth Aven, Lansing MI 2014 2015 Cound Aven, Lansing MI 2015 Awent, Lansing MI 2014 202 Avenue and the Grand River, Lansing MI 2015 Switch Uther King Jr BVd, Lansing MI 2017 S Martin Luther King Jr BVd, Lansing MI 2017 2 Switch Luther King Jr BVd, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Sersent and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Sersent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Eclements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Second S
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPFO (00033459)	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1318 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 1411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Massett Street, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Ave, Lansing MI 201 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 201 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 300 North Grand Aven, Lansing MI 402 N. Homer, Lansing MI 402 N. Homer, Lansing MI 402 N. Homer, Lansing MI 2807 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2807 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 4171 East Holt Road, Holt MI 2915 South Washington Avenue, LANSING MI 2926 West Saint Joseph Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Piace Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Lorge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPPG (00033459) Dehi Township WWTP	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SE CONNER MICHGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2202-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 Cons 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2014 Cons 5 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2015 Cons 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2016 Cons 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2017 Cons 7 Avee, Lansing MI 2018 Cons 7 Avee, Lansing MI 2019 Cons 7 Avee, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Grand River, Lansing MI 2012 Cons 7 Avee, Lansing MI 2014 Cons 7 Avee, Lansing MI 2015 Cons 7 Avee, Lansing MI 2016 Cons 1 Avee, Lansing MI 2017 Const Avee, Lansing MI 2020 Y Martin Luther King Jr Bvd, Lansing MI 2030 North Grand Avee, Lansing MI 2040 Y S Martin Luther King Jr Bvd, Lansing MI 2050 Y S Martin Luther King Jr Bvd, Mising MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stressent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Etlements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Etements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Etements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Etements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Berni Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Biverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Chool Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPFO (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI 5E CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1418 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 1411 + 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 + 4202 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turner Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Mitter Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2013 Courth Avenue, Lansing MI 2014 202 Avenue and the Grand River, Lansing MI 2015 Switch Under King Jr BVd, Lansing MI 2017 S Martin Luther King Jr BVd, Lansing MI 2017 2 Saginaw Street, Lansing MI 2017 2 Saint Loseph Street, Lansing MI 2017 2 Saint Joseph Street, L	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Spresent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Estension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPFO (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing City Market	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI 5E CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1318 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 1411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Grand River Ave, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Ave, Lansing MI 2014 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2020 North Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 402 N. Homer, Lansing MI 403 North Grand Avenue, LANSING MI 2807 5 Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Biverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Chool Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPFO (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI 5E CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1418 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 1411 + 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 + 4202 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turner Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Mitter Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2013 Courth Avenue, Lansing MI 2014 202 Avenue and the Grand River, Lansing MI 2015 Switch Under King Jr BVd, Lansing MI 2017 S Martin Luther King Jr BVd, Lansing MI 2017 2 Saginaw Street, Lansing MI 2017 2 Saint Loseph Street, Lansing MI 2017 2 Saint Joseph Street, L	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Spresent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Estension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPFO (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing City Market	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King Blvd, Lansing MI 5E CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1318 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 1411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Grand River Ave, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Ave, Lansing MI 2014 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2020 North Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 402 N. Homer, Lansing MI 403 North Grand Avenue, LANSING MI 2807 5 Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Piace Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Lorge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPPG (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing City Market Ottawa Block Redevelopment Former Lansing Fuel & Gas Company	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SE CONNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2202-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 Cons 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2016 ON. Lard Street, Lansing MI 2017 Cons Ave, Lansing MI 2018 Cons 16 Ave, Lansing MI 2019 Cons Ave, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2014 Cons Avenue, Lansing MI 2015 Cons Avenue, Lansing MI 2016 Cons Avenue, Lansing MI 2017 Cast Avenue and the Grand River, Lansing MI 2020 So Martin Luther King Jr Brd, Lansing MI 2807 5 Martin Luther King Jr Brd, Lansing MI 2807 5 Martin Luther King Jr Brd, Lansing MI 2911 South Washington Avenue, LANSING MI 2924 West Saint Joseph Street, Lansing MI 2925 Worth King Massee, Lan	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Stressent and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stressent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stressent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile organic Compounds
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPFO (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing USPFO (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing USPFO (0003459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing USPFO (0003459)	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI 5E CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1418 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 1411 + 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 + 4202 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turner Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1301 Turner Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2013 Court Avenue, Lansing MI 2014 2015 Sudit Auther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2015 East Grand River, Lansing MI 2016 Avenue and the Grand River, Lansing MI 2017 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2017 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2017 2015 Zaint Joseph Street, Lansing MI 2018 Couth Washington Avenue, LANSING MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Estension Oltrawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPFO (00033459) Dehin Township WWTP Lansing Fuel & Gas Company LBWL Comfort Street Landfill	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SECONNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYUANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S, Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 425 Cavanaugh Road& 200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 East Grand River Ave., Lansing MI 2015 Cave, Lansing MI 2016 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2017 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2018 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2019 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2010 North Grand Ave., Lansing MI 2017 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2020 Y S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2030 North Grand Avenue, LANSING MI 2245 Wet Staint Loseph Street, Lansing MI 2121 East Holt Road, Holt MI 2222 Y W Masint Losensing MI 2245 Wet Staint Loseph Street, Lansing MI </td <td>Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term</td> <td>Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury</td>	Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Controlled-Interim Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Piace Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Lorge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPPG (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing City Market Ottawa Block Redevelopment Former Lansing Fuel & Gas Company LBWL Comfort Street Landfill Guardian Oil Medical Waste Site #62	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI 52 CONNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 Z013 Z015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 Z013 Z015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 Z013 Z015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 Loss St Street, Lansing MI 2013 Cons J Se 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2016 CON Lanser Street, Lansing MI 2017 Loss Grand Ave, Lansing MI 2018 Cons J Se 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2019 Cons Grand Ave, Lansing MI 2011 Cons J Se 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2012 Cons J Se 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2013 Oxoft Grand Ave, Lansing MI 2014 Cons J Se 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2015 Cons J Se 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2016 Cons J Se 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2017 Cast Holt Road, Holt MI 2018 Cons Grand Ave, Lansing MI 2020 Se Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2807 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2807 S Sairt Loseph Street, Lansin	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Stressent and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stressent and Immediate Risks Stressent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stressent and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Prese	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Estension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPFO (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing Fuel & Gas Company Laws Fuel & Gas Company LBWL Comfort Street Landfill Guardian Oli Medical Waste Site #62 Lansing Laws Ester #62 Lansing Laws Laupment Bldg.	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI Sec CONNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2016 Cons 15 & 22, TAN, R2W, Lansing MI 2016 Cons 15 & 22, TAN, R2W, Lansing MI 2017 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2018 Cons 15 & 22, TAN, R2W, Lansing MI 2016 Cons 15 & 22, TAN, R2W, Lansing MI 2017 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2018 Cons 15 & 22, TAN, R2W, Lansing MI 2019 Cons 15 Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 Construct Mile MI 2012 East Grand River, Avenue, Lansing MI 2014 Const Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 2015 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 2020 Y S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2020 Y S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2021 South Washington Avenue, LANSING MI 2245 West Sintol Loseph Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Old Town Extension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Piace Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Lorge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPPG (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing City Market Ottawa Block Redevelopment Former Lansing Fuel & Gas Company LBWL Comfort Street Landfill Guardian Oil Medical Waste Site #62 Lansing Automotive & Equipment Bidg, 1941 Benjamin Drive (00041662) 2710 North Grand River	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turner Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SE CONNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2014 Cons 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2015 Cons 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2016 Cons 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2017 Cons drave, Lansing MI 2018 Cons 16 Avenue, Lansing MI 2019 Cons drave, Lansing MI 2010 North Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 2010 Turner, Lansing MI 2020 S Martin Luther King Jr BVd, Lansing MI 2030 South Grand Avenue and the Grand River, Lansing MI 2807 S Martin Luther King Jr BVd, Lansing MI 2807 S Martin Luther King Jr BVd, Lansing MI 2915 South Washington Avenue, LANSING MI 2915 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI 2915	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Stressent and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stressent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stressent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stressent and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Alements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Estension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing LUSPFO (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing Fuel & Gas Company LBWL Comfort Street Landfill Guardian Oil Medical Waste #62 Lansing Live Keguipment Bidg. 1941 Benjamin Drive (00041662) 2710 North Grand River	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turner Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI 5E CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1318 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 1411 + 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 + 4202 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 1301 Turner Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1301 Turner Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1810 Turner Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2013 Corth Grand Aver, Lansing MI 2014 202 South Masing MI 2015 South Washington Avenue, LANSING MI 2207 S Martin Luther King Jr BVd, Lansing MI 2015 South Washington Avenue, LANSING MI 2324 Vest Saint Loseph Street, Lansing MI 2331 North Cedar420 East Shiawasee, Lansing MI 2331 North Cedar420 East Shiawasee, Lansing MI 2	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorg
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Estension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPFO (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing City Market Ottawa Block Redevelopment Former Lansing Fuel & Gas Company LBWL Comfort Street Landfill Guardian Oli Medical Waste Site #62 Lansing Landmil Edig. 1941 Benjamin Drive (00041662) 2710 North Grand River Ingham County Land Bank Authority Prop. Industrial Metals Products Company	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI 9126 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2202-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2014 Const Steet, Lansing MI 2015 Const JS & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2016 Const JS & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2017 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2018 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2019 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 Street, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River, Avenue, Lansing MI 2014 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2015 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2016 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2017 Startin Luther King Jr Bivd, Lansing MI 2020 Startin Luther King Jr Bivd, Lansing MI 2030 North Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 2131 South Washington Avenue, LANSING MI 2324 Swet Sint Loseph Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Detroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Netroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Non-Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Pet
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Tom Extension Old Tom Extension Old Tom Extension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Piace Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Lorge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPPG (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing City Market Ottawa Block Redevelopment Former Lansing Fuel & Gas Company LBWL Comfort Street Laundfill Guardian Oil Medical Waste Site #62 Lansing Automotive & Equipment Bidg, 1941 Benjamin Drive (00041662) 2710 North Grand River	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI SE CORNER MICHIGAN/PENNSYLVANIA, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2014 Cons 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2015 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2016 Cons 15 & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2017 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI 2018 Cons Avenue, Lansing MI 2019 Cons dra Avenue, Lansing MI 2020 So Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2807 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2807 S Martin Luther King Jr Blvd, Lansing MI 2911 South Washington Avenue, LANSING MI 2911 South Washington Avenue, LANSING MI 2911 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI 2912 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 2913 South Cedar420 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stressent and Immediate Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stressent and Require Action in Long-term Risks Stressent and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/O
Grovenburg Road Contamination Cedar Park Shopping Center Estes Furniture Drake's Refinery SE Corner Michigan/Pennsylvania 1818 Bassett Street 1408 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing 2320-2420 S. Washington Ave South Cedar Street & Cavanaugh Road - No 1301 Turner Street 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue 1818 Bassett St. Supplement Former Lansing Connecting RR Motor Wheel Factory (former) Race St. Mill Waterfront Old Town Extension Ottawa Street Power Station Riverfront Place Sunshine Laundry Lansing Waterfront Development Project Bharat Forge America Boys Training School Palmer Engineering Kent Cleaners Lansing USPKO (00033459) Delhi Township WWTP Lansing Fuel & Gas Company LBWL Comfort Street Landfill Guardian Oll Medical Waste Site #62 Lansing Law Kas Site #62 Lansing Law Steet \$62 Lansing Law & Gay Lampment Bildg. 1941 Benjamin Drive (00041662) 2720 North Grand River Ingham County Land Bank Authority Prop. Industrial Metals Products Company	2495 North Cedar, Holt MI 1310 Turmer Street, Lansing MI 3125 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI 9126 South Martin Luther King BVd, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 1408 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING MI 2202-2420 S. Washington Ave, Lansing MI 411 - 425 Cavanaugh Road& 4200 - 4220 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 2015 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI 1818 Bassett Street, Lansing MI 2014 Const Steet, Lansing MI 2015 Const JS & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2016 Const JS & 22, T4N, R2W, Lansing MI 2017 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2018 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2019 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2011 2013 Street, Lansing MI 2012 E. Grand River, Avenue, Lansing MI 2014 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2015 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2016 Const Avenue, Lansing MI 2017 Startin Luther King Jr Bivd, Lansing MI 2020 Startin Luther King Jr Bivd, Lansing MI 2030 North Grand Avenue, Lansing MI 2131 South Washington Avenue, LANSING MI 2324 Swet Sint Loseph Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Immediate Contact Lead Division Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Metroleum Volatile And Semi Volatile Organic, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum

Image: definitionBooker and the action of the	Book Urban 600-636 E. Michigan Ave., Lansing MI Risk Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In Compounds Sportsman's Retail Fishing Headquarters No Address Entered, LANSING MI Risks Not Determined 2222 Sandhill Rd/fueloil release 2222 Sandhill Road (rental home), Mason MI Risks Not Determined Wolverine Pipeline Abbott Road, pipeline ROW, East Lansing MI Contract Lead Division 3701 West Saginaw Street, a portion of 3701 West Saginaw Street, ansing MI Risks Not Determined 3934 Clark Street 2361 Cedar Street, Hold CDP MI Risks Not Determined 1251 Cedar Street, Hold CDP MI Risks Not Determined Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile organic Com 1260 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile organic Com 1246 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile Organic Com 1246 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Inorganics 1246 South Washington Avenue Sast East Klaimazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined	organics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic
VALUADVA	Bould control Mote Solut Kinking Market, Lansing Mi Kinking Market, Lansing Mi Compounds Sportsman's Retail Fishing Headquarters No Address Entered, LANSING MI Risks Not Determined Sportsman's Retail Fishing Headquarters Abbott Road, pipeline ROW, East Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Wolkerine Pipeline Abbott Road, pipeline ROW, East Lansing MI Risks Not Determined North Lansing Landfill 1500 LAKE LANSING MI Contract Lead Division 934 Clark Street, a portion of 3701 West Saginaw Street, MI Risks Not Determined 934 Clark Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 735 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1146 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1146 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1146 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 11601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risk	ounds organics, Mercury
marter of set	Sportsman's Retail Fishing Headquarters No Address Entred, LANSING MI Risks Not Determined 2222 Sandhill Rd/fueloil release 2222 Sandhill Road, (rental home), Mason MI Risks Not Determined Wolverine Pipeline Abbott Road, pipeline ROW, East Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Worth Lansing Landfill 1500 LAKE LANSING MI Contract Lead Division 3701 West Saginaw Street, a portion of 3701 West Saginaw Street, MI Risks Not Determined 3721 Less Street 3736 Cdark Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 3731 West Saginaw Street, Josing MI Risks Not Determined Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Com 3736 Cast Street 3736 Cdark Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Ideas Street, Lansing MI 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Ideas Street Idea 1746 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Ideas Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1746 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Ideas Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1746 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Ideas Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and	organics, Mercury
Six Not with a start of the	2222 Sandhill Rd/fueloil release 2222 Sandhill Road (rental home), Mason MI Risks Not Determined Wolverine Pipeline Abbott Road, pipeline ROW, East Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Worth Lansing Landfill 1500 LAKE LANSING KOI, LANSING MI Contact Lead Division 3701 West Saginaw Street, a portion of 3701 West Saginaw Street, MI Risks Not Determined 3741 Cark Street 3761 Cark Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 3742 Gafa Street 3761 Cark Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 375 East Michigan Avenue 735 East Kinchigan Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined East Not Streetmined 1614 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined East Nachsing Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1624 Street 1620 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Lead 1632 East Shiawassee, Street 352 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Risks Not Determined 1632 Cast Street 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Risks Not Determined 1632 Cast Street 352 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-	organics, Mercury
Name of the second s	Wolvenier Pipeline Abbott Road, pipeline ROW, East Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim North Lansing Landfill 1500 LAKE LANSING RM, LANSING MI Contact Lead Division 3701 West Saginaw Street, an Ortik Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 3710 West Saginaw Street, MI Risks Not Determined 3710 West Saginaw Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 3710 West Saginaw Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1160 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1164 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1263 Lest Shawassee, Street 322 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1200 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead 1200 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Choirated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1200 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 1001 - 1631 East	organics, Mercury
Name	North Lansing Landfill 1500 LAKE LANSING RD, LANSING RD Contact Lead Division 3701 West Saginaw Street, AI Risks Not Determined 3701 West Saginaw Street, MI Risks Nest Determined 336 Lark Street 336 Lark Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 2361 Cedar Street 2361 Cedar Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Not Determined 235 East Michigan Avenue 735 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1146 South Washington Avenue 1161 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1146 South Washington Avenue 1146 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1232 East Shiawassee Street 532 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 11601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 1061 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 1061 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Requi	organics, Mercury
Note of the state of the st	3701 West Saginaw Street, a portion of 3701 West Saginaw Street, MI Risks Not Determined 934 Clark Street 934 Clark Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 934 Clark Street 236 Ledar Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Not Determined 725 East Michigan Avenue 735 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Image: Comparison of the Require Action in Short-term 1146 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Image: Comparison of the Require Action in Short-term Lead 1245 Such Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Mercury 1245 Such Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Mercury 1245 Such Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead 1200 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1210 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1210 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metal	organics, Mercury
SinthumRodal handbardRodal handbar	934 Clark Street 934 Clark Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Com 2361 Cedar Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Not Determined Risks Not Determined 735 East Michigan Avenue 735 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1161 East Kalamazoo Street 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1146 South Washington Avenue 1146 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1242 Sast Shiawassee Street 532 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1240 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 1161 I East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Net Determined 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 1200 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1511 East Kalamazoo Street (Allen Place 1611 I EAst MANAZOO ST, LANSING MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1541 East Kalamazoo Street (Kalen Place 1611 I EALAMAZOO ST, LANSING M	organics, Mercury
Bit AddressBit AddressBit BalanceBit AddressBit BalanceBit BalanceBit AddressBit Balan	2361 Cedar Street 2361 Cedar Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Not Determined 735 East Michigan Avenue 735 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 101-1631 East Kalamazoo Street 1601-1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1146 South Washington Avenue 1146 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead 120-2120 South Washington Avenue 1601-1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Choirnated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 200-2120 South Washington Avenue 1001-2120 South Washington Avenue Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Choirnated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1611 EAST Alamazoo Street (Allen Place 1611 EALAMAZOO ST, LANSING MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Choirnated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1611 EAST Alamazoo Street (Allen Place 1611 EALAMAZOO ST, LANSING MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Choirnated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1612 EAST Mark Street 735 South Martin Luther King Junior Bou Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Choirnated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1612 EAST Mark Street 735 South Martin Luther King Junior Luther King Junior Lansing MI	organics, Mercury
ControlDescriptionControlC	735 East Michigan Avenue 735 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 11465 Such Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Idead 532 East Shiawassee Street 532 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 532 East Shiawassee Street 532 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 610 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Mercury 610 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 610 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1611 E Stat Kalamazoo Street, Maing No Avenue 100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1611 E Stat Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1612 South Martin Luther King Junior, Luther King Junior, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 325 South Martin Luther King Ju	
Bit All standardsBit All standards	1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1146 South Washington Avenue 1146 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead 532 East Shiawassee Street 532 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Mercury Sallen Place 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1611 East Kalamazoo Street (Allen Place 1611 E KALAMAZOO ST, LANSING MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1612 East Kalamazoo Street (Allen Place 1611 E KALAMAZOO ST, LANSING MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 2425 South Martin Luther King Junior Bou 3425 South Martin Luther King Junior Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Com	
Number of the sectorNumber of the sector	1146 South Washington Avenue 1146 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead 532 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Merury 532 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Choirnated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 2010 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Choirnated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1611 Etast Kalamazoo Street (Allen Place 1611 EtALMAZOO ST, LANSING MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Choirnated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 3425 South Martin Luther King Junior Bou 3425 South Martin Luther King Junior Bou Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term 372 East Hazel Street 735 East Hazel Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile and Semi V	
NorthwereNort	S32 East Shiawassee Street S32 East Shiawassee, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Mercury Allen Place 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1511 Est Kalamazoo Street (Allen Place 1611 E KALAMAZOO ST, LANSING MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 3425 South Martin Luther King Junior, Luther King Junior, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, 76B, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, 76B, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, 76B, Petroleum Volatile ACH	
Air A 2000Air Mail All Marked State Stat	Allen Place 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 200 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1611 East Kalamazoo Street (Allen Place 1611 E KALAMAZOO ST, LANSING MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 3425 South Marin Luther King Junior Bou 3425 South Marin Luther King Junior, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 735 East Hazel Street 735 East Hazel Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, P	
MI CANON DEFINITIONDisplayInstructuredDisplayInstruc	2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue 2100 - 2120 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other In 1611 Ext Kalamazoo Street (Allen Place 1611 FKALMAZOO ST, LANSING MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term 3425 South Martin Luther King Junior Bou 3425 South Martin Luther King Junior, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, 375 East Hazel Street 735 East Hazel Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile And Semi Volatile And Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile And Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile And Semi Volatile And Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile And Semi Volatile And Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile And Semi Volatile And Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile And S	
dist of constraintsdist of c	1611 East Kalamazoo Street (Allen Place 1611 E KALAMAZOO ST, LANSING MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term 3425 South Martin Luther King Junior Bou 3425 South Martin Luther King Junior, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term 735 East Hazel Street 735 East Hazel Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds	rganics lead lead Mercury Mercury PCB
Sint And AnsatzRestance of the analysis of the analy	3425 South Martin Luther King Junior Bou 3425 South Martin Luther King Junior, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 735 East Hazel Street 735 East Hazel Street Risks Present and Immediate Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Addition Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Addition Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile, PCB	-Sames, ceau, ceau, micreary, micreary, FCD
Bit AddataControlControl with AddataControl with AddataContro	735 East Hazel Street 735 East Hazel Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, PCB, Petroleum Volatile and	
With Market weight Start		
AlternationSecond Second		J Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Name<	2501 Source Perinsyswania Averiane S501 S Pennsysvania Aver, Lansing Mi Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds	
Bith Bith Bith Bith Bith Bith Bith Bith		
Bith Bith Bith Bith Bith Bith Bith Bith	0 South Avenue & 0 South Fairview Avenue 0 South Avenue & 0 South Fairview Avenue, Lansine MI Ricks Not Determined	
Sind Long SupportBit Support SupportBit Support Sup		e Organic Compounds
Differed with a second with		
Index<th< td=""><td></td><td></td></th<>		
ControlControlNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlNameNameNameNameControlControlName	Elemente (Matals/Other Inorganics Elements/Matals/Other Inorganics Batroleum Vol	tile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Petroleum Volatile an
<table-row><table-row><table-row>Sinde dataClassical dataClassical dataBeachangeBe</table-row></table-row></table-row>		and and a statute organic compounds, red oreanit Volatile and
Ide Sort Name and Sort Sort Sort Sort Sort Sort Sort Sort		nic Compounds
Identify </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Sink LondownNach Nach Marken LongMach Nach Marken LongMach Sink Sink Sink Sink Sink Sink Sink Sink		
J. J. J. Sch 2000 100000000000000000000000000000000		
Siz of SLA Sub		
Sink Sungita ActionBark Name Sungita Kana Su		
Char DataConstructionRestorm of Marcian ConstructionRestorm of Marcian Constructin		reun Moreun
Sile of Ling ProceedingsSile of Ling ProceedingsBiole State St		cury, Mercury
131 Not Mathema on Mark StandsmartNote American Mark Standsmart Mark		M
With block bl		cury, Mercury
Jack backBick back backBick back <td></td> <td></td>		
Jul MontheskJul Monthesk <th< td=""><td></td><td></td></th<>		
Discle des 2013 Just des 2013 Los des 2014 Just des 201		ni volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum volatile and Semi
133 bank marked from symmetalBein bank mark de Rogers Keins in SymmetalBein bank mark de Rogers Keins in SymmetalBein bank mark de Rogers Keins in Symmetal133 bå 134 börn kunde sock strange symmetal133 bank hörs yr kunde Symmet Keins SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal133 bån kunde sock strange Symmetal133 bank hörs yr kunde Symmet Keins SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal134 bån kunde sock strange Symmetal134 bank hörs Keins SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal135 bån könne Symmetal135 bank hörs Keins SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal136 bån könne Symmetal156 bån könne SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal137 bån könne Symmetal156 bån könne SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal136 bån könne Symmetal156 bån könne SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal137 bån könne Symmetal155 bank könne SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal138 bån könne Symmetal155 bank könne SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal139 bån könne Symmetal155 bank könne SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal139 bån könne Symmetal155 bank könne SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal130 bån könne Symmetal155 bank könne SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal131 bån könne Symmetal155 bank könne SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis Keins Symmetal133 bån könne Symmetal155 bank könne SymmetalBis Keins SymmetalBis K		mi Volatile Organic Compounds
Bit		
Nake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureUS dock Werds113 Solver Merds MagSolver Mark MagNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureUS dock Werds113 Solver Merds MagNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureUS dock Werds114 Solver MerdsNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureUS dock Merds114 Solver MerdsNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureUS dock Merds114 Solver MerdsNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureUS dock Merds115 Solver MerdsNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureUS boots115 Solver MerdsNake LandsmitureNake LandsmitureNak	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds: Chlorinated Volatile and Se	
I315 oddBisode MonthBisode Month		
B3D banned New MainSala Nanona Review Marking		Volutile ofganie com
Jan Daming and Young		mi Volatile Organic Compounds Retroleum Volatile and Semi
Ide Earth Marcel Assert Marcel Assert Marcel Market Marcel Market Mark		
Shark and 30 Stark Annue, Annue Annue, Sandrag MartinAnd controlle formOblivatied Vailatie and Sand Vailatie Organic Compounds, Delivatien Sandrag Wailatie Organic Compounds, Delivatien Vailatie Organic Compounds, Delivatien Vailatien Vailatie		
In SY GrantIn SY Gran		
Media Same AmenieMedia Controlle MentionResis Controlle MentionHermaty Metal Cyber Increpants, Lenning Mail1505 Lank Laring Body1507 Turner Street, Laning MRick Controlle Genemic	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined	
1415 lake lanning bood1415 lake lanning bood, Luning Mi1816 boot1816 bott1-000000000000000000000000000000000000	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile And Semi Volatile And Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile And Semi Volatile And	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi
500 Funce Steet100 Funce Steet, Landy RuRads ControllerterinLads, Leds, Percleam Vailate and Servitab Compands, Percleam Vailate and Servitab Activata Percleam Vailate and Servitab Percleam Vailate and Servitab Percleam Vailate and Servitab Activata Percleam Vailate and Servitab Percleam Vailate and Servitab Activata Percleam Vailate and Servitab Activata Percleam Vailate and Servitab Percleam Vailate and Servitab Percleam Vailate and Servitab Percleam Vailate and Servitab Percleam Vailate and Servit	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compo	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi
5391 South US-75481 South US-7, Lansing MFields Person Man Reguler Action IntegersPersone Woltable Some Voltable Organic Compands500 Coder Street,100 - 1031 East Lalamazoo Street, Lansing MRisk Not Determined500 Stat Micing Anenue, Lansing MRisk Not Determined503 Stat Micing Anenue, Lansing MRisk Not Determined503 Stat Micing Anenue, Lansing MRisk Present and Reguler Action IntegersBeenets/Miclai/Other Inorganics, Lead, Perculaur Voltaile and Sem Voltaile Organics (Lead, Perculaur Voltaile And Sem Voltaile Organics (Lea	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Choirnated Volatile Organic Compounds, Choirnated Volatile Organic Compounds, Choirnated Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petro	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi
IBO Cade Street, M.Bank Controlled-InterimBenets/Meta/Other Inogancs, Petroleum Volatils and Semi Volatils Organic ConpoundsIBO Last Nachigana Anenue1635 East Managina Anenue, Laning M.Bicks Not DeterminedIBO Last Nachigana Anenue, Janing M.Bicks Not DeterminedBicks Not DeterminedIBO Sato Managina Anenue, Manag M.Bicks Not DeterminedBenerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, Lead, Anenue Multile organic CompoundsIBO Acta Strumangh Road, Laning M.Bicks Note Cader Street, M.Benerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, Lead, MercuryIBO Noth Gand River Anenu, Aning M.Bicks Note Cader Street, M.Benerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, Lead, MercuryIDO Noth Gand River Anenu, Aning M.Bicks Note Cader Street, M.Benerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, Lead, MercuryIDO Noth Gand River Anenu, Laning M.Bicks Note Cader StreetBenerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, Petroleum Volatile Organic CompoundsIDO Sato Gard Street, M.Bicks Note Cader StreetBenerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, MercuryIDO Sato Gard Street, M.Bicks Note Cader StreetBenerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, MercuryIDO Sato Gard Street, M.Bicks Note Cader StreetBenerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, MercuryIDO Sato Gard Street, M.Bicks Note Cader StreetBenerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, MercuryIDO Sato Gard Street, M.Bicks Note Cader StreetBenerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, MercuryIDO Sato Gard Street, M.Bicks Note Cader StreetBenerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, MercuryIDO Sato Gard Street, M.Bicks Note Cader StreetBenerst/Metal/Other Inoganics, MercuryIDO Sato Gard Street, M.Bicks Note Cade	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Choirnated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Choirnated Volatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ;
1501-151 tast kalamazoo Sreet, Luxing MBisk Not Determined1502 tast Michigan Avenue, Luxing MBisk Not Determined1503 tast Michigan Avenue, Luxing MABisk Not Determined1503 tast Michigan Avenue, Luxing MABisk Not Determined1504 tast Canangu Borng MangBisk Schntolekhard Note Introgensis, Lead Revin Action Introgensis1504 tast Schntolekhard MangBisk Schntolekhard Note1504 tast Schntolekhard MangBisk Note1504 tast Schntolekhard Mang <t< td=""><td>136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds,</td><td>mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ;</td></t<>	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds,	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ;
1500 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MiEdites Test and Reguin Action IntermeElement/Metal/Other Interganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds1520 south Washington Avenue, Janning MiElska Peterst and Reguin Action IntergetElements/Metal/Other Interganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds1524 Sauth Vashington Avenue1524 Sauth Vashington Avenue, Janning MiBikka Peterst and Reguin Action IntergetElements/Metal/Other Interganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds1524 Nath Cadur Street, Mi1500 Nath Gand Mirer Avenue, Lansing MiBikka Peterst and Reguin Action Intorg termElements/Metal/Other Interganics1524 Interditive Mirer1500 Nath Gand Mirer Avenue, Lansing MiBikka Peterst and Reguin Action Intorg termElements/Metal/Other Interganics1501 South Vashington Avenue051 South Vashington Avenue, Lansing MiBikka Peterst and Reguin Action Intorg termElements/Metal/Other Interganics1501 South Cadar Street, Mi050 South Nandington Avenue, Lansing MiBikka Peterst and Reguin Action Intorg termElements/Metal/Other Interganics, Mercury1502 South Washington Avenue050 South Nandington Avenue, Lansing MiBikka Peterst and Reguin Action Intorg termElements/Metal/Other Interganics, Lansing Mi1503 South Stavington Kannue1501 South Cadar Street, MiBikka Peterst and Reguin Action Intorg termElements/Metal/Other Interganics, Mercury1503 South Stavington Kannue1501 South Stavington KannueBikka Peterst and Reguin Action Intorg termElements/Metal/Other Interganics, Lansing Mi1503 South Stavington Kannue1502 South Stavington KannueBikka Peterst and Reguin Action	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1406 Sunset Avenue 1406 Sunset Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Street, MI 1405 Sunset Avenue 1406 Sunset Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 1415 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1509 Turner Street, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim 1599 Turner Street 1599 Struert Street 1599 Struert Street Lead, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, P	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ; ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
1623 Suth Washington Avenue, MI1623 Suth Washington Avenue, MI1623 Suth Washington Avenue, MI1624 Suth Washington Avenue, MI1626 Suth Washington Memory1626 Suth Washingt	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Choirnated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile organic Street, MI 1406 Sunset Avenue 1406 Sunset Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 1415 Lake Lansing Road 1415 Lake Lansing Road, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1509 Turner Street, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead, Lead, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Street 1509 Turner Street, Lansing MI Risks Scontrolled-Interim Lead, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 1509 Turner Street, Lansing MI Lead, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 1509 Turner Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1500 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1600 Cedar Street, MI <td>mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ; ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds</td>	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ; ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
154 Eds Caranaugh Road154 Eds Caranaugh Road, Laning MIRisks Present and Reguire Action in Sorter emElements/Metail/Other inorganics, Lead, Mercuary156 Hord Grad Forer, MI1500 Hord Grad Graver, Anoue, Laning MIRisks Present and Reguire Action in Sorter emElements/Metail/Other inorganics, Lead, Prefoum Volatile of Sprink, Lead, Server and Reguire Action in Sorter em158 Hord Grad Forer, More, Jost CarD158 Hord Grad Forer, More, Laning MIRisks Present and Reguire Action in Sort emPertoleum Volatile Organics, Lead, Prefoum Volatile Organic, Campounds200 Advatile Volatile Organics, Lead, Prefoum Volatile Organics, Lead, Prefoum Volatile Organic, Lead, Prefoum Volatile Organics, Lead, Prefouent Volatile Organics, Lead, Prefoue	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1405 Sunset Avenue 1406 Sunset Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compou	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ; ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
1694 North Cedar Street, North Cedar Street, North1696 North Cedar Street, North Canad River Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Snort-termElement/Metals/Other inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds1700 North Canad River Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Cantrolled-InterimElement/Metals/Other inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds1800 A 1806 South Washington Avenue1800 South Gards Street, JaniRisks Present and Require Action in InortermElement/Metals/Other inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds1800 A 1806 South Washington Avenue1800 South Gards Street, JaniRisks Present and Require Action in InortermElement/Metals/Other inorganics, Nercury200, 2004 North Aurellus Road, MI2004 North Aurellus Road, MIRisks Present and Require Action in InortermPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds2005 Street, Lansing MI2004 North Aurellus Road, MIRisks Present and Require Action in InortermElements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead2017 Turner Road, Lansing MIRisks Controlled-InterimChrointaet Volatile Organic Compounds2017 Turner Road, MI2014 North Aurellus Road, MIRisks Controlled-InterimCarcinogenic PAts2016 North Aurellus Road2040 North Aurellus Road, MIRisks Controlled-InterimCarcinogenic PAts2016 North Aurellus Road2040 North Aurellus Road, MIRisks Controlled-InterimPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds2016 North Aurellus Road2040 North Aurellus Road, MIRisks Controlled-InterimPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds <td>136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Com</td> <td>mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ; ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds</td>	136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Com	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ; ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds
1700 Worth Grand River Avenue, Landing MI.Risks Controlled-InterimElements/Metalk/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds.1701 Holloway Drive, Holt CDPM MI.Risks Present and Require Action Instort-termElements/Metalk/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds.1801 Stable South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI.Risks Present and Require Action Instort-termElements/Metalk/Other Inorganics, Mercury1901 South Cedar Street, MI.2002 Ad 285 South Howard Street, Lansing MI.Risks Present and Require Action in Short-termElements/Metalk/Other Inorganics, Mercury2004 And 285 South Howard Street, Lansing MI.Risks Present and Require Action in Long-termElements/Metalk/Other Inorganics, Mercury2004 North Aurelius Road, MI.2004 South Howard Street, Lansing MI.Risks Present and Require Action in Long-termElements/Metalk/Other Inorganics, Mercury2007 Suger Street, Lansing MI.2004 North Aurelius Road, MI.Risks Present and Require Action in Long-termElements/Metalk/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds.2013 North Pennykana Ave2013 North Pennykana Ave, Lansing MI.Risks Controlled-InterimChiorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds.2014 North Renykana Avenue2014 North Renykana Avenue, Lansing MI.Risks Controlled-InterimChiorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds.2015 North Renykana Avenue2014 North Aurelius Road, MI.Risks Present and Require Action In Long-termChiorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds.2016 North Aurelius Road, MI.2014 North Aurelius Road, MI.Risks Present and Req	136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1406 Sunset Avenue 1406 Sunset Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 1500 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 1601 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined Risks Not Determined 1602 Ceast Michigan Avenue 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1602 Dast Michigan Avenue 162	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ; ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds
17.81 Holloway Drve17.81 Holloway Drve17.81 Holloway Drve18.82 Present and Require Action in Sport-termElements/Metal/Other Inorganics1800 & 1806 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MIRisk Present and Require Action in Short-termPetroleum Volatile Organic Compounds1800 & 1806 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MIRisk Present and Require Action in Short-termElements/Metal/Other Inorganics, Mercury200, 204, and 208 South Howard Street, Lansing MIRisk Present and Require Action in Inorg-termElements/Metal/Other Inorganics, Mercury200, 204, and 208 South Howard Street, Lansing MIRisk Present and Require Action in Long-termElements/Metal/Other Inorganics, Lead2005 Seager Street, Lansing MIRisk Present and Require Action in Long-termElements/Metal/Other Inorganics, Lead2011 Turner Road, Lansing MIRisk Present and Require Action Intorg-termChroinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds.2014 North Aurellus Road204 North Aurellus Road, MIChroinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds.2014 North Aurellus Road204 North Aurellus Road, MIRisk Controlled-InterimChroinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds.2034 N. Cedar SL, MI204 North Aurellus Road, MIRisk Controlled-InterimPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds.2034 N. Cedar SL, MIRisk Present and Require Action In Long-termPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds.2034 N. Cedar SL, MIRisk Present and Require Action In Long-termPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds.2034 N. Cedar SL, MIRisk Controlled-InterimRisk	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1405 Sunset Avenue 1406 Sunset Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Co	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds Compounds
1800 8, 1806 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termPetroleum Volatile organic Compounds.1901 South Cedar Street, MI1905 South Avarelis Road, MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termElements/Metal/Other Inorganics, Mercury2004 Jord A Aurelis Road, MI2004 North Aurelis Road, MIRisks Present and Require Action in InspretermPetroleum Volatile and Seni Volatile Organic Compounds.2004 North Aurelis Road2004 North Aurelis Road, MIRisks Present and Require Action in InspretermPetroleum Volatile and Seni Volatile Organic Compounds.2007 Steper Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termPetroleum Volatile and Seni Volatile Organic Compounds.2017 Urner Road2015 North Aurelius Road, MIRisks Controlled-InterinCininated Volatile and Seni Volatile Organic Compounds.2018 North Aurelius Road2040 North Aurelius Road, MIRisks Controlled-InterinCininated Volatile and Seni Volatile Organic Compounds.2019 North Aurelius Road2040 North Aurelius Road, MIRisks Controlled-InterinPetroleum Volatile and Seni Volatile Organic Compounds.2040 North Aurelius Road2040 North Aurelius Road, MIRisks Controlled-InterinPetroleum Volatile and Seni Volatile Organic Compounds.2059 Need Allegan, MIRisks Present and Require Action In Iong-termPetroleum Volatile and Seni Volatile Organic Compounds.2040 North Aurelius Road2040 North Aurelius RoadRisks Controlled-InterinPetroleum Volatile and Seni Volatile Organic Compounds.2019 Need Street, MI2019 North Aurelius RoadRisks Controlled-Interin <td>136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined Cholorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chorionated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Street<td>mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds</td></td>	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined Cholorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chorionated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Street <td>mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds</td>	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds
1901 South Cedar Street 1901 South Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined 200, 204, and 208 South Howard Street, 200 204 208 South Howard Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Sont-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury 2004 North Aurellius Raad 2004 North Aurellius Raad, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Compounds 2005 Seager Street 2005 Seager Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead 2011 Turner Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead 2011 North Pennsylvania Ave, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Carichogenic Parks 2040 North Aurelius Road 2040 North Aurelius Road, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 2049 N. Cedar St. 2049 N. Cedar St., MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2056 West Allegan 2056 West Allegan, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2010 Worth Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2010 Worth Street, MI Risks	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Not Determined Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Cheroieum Volatile organic Compounds, Cheroieum Volatile organic Compounds, Petroieum Volatile organic Compounds 1600 cedar Street 1600 cedar Street, MI Risks Controiled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroieum Volatile organic Compounds, Petroieum Volatile organic Compounds, Petroieum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroieum Vol	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds
200, 204, and 208 South Howard Street.200 204 208 South Howard Street. Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termElements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury2004 North Aurelius Road, MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termPertoleum Volatile Organic Compounds2004 North Aurelius Road, MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termElements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead2005 Seager Street, Lansing MIRisks Controlled-InterimElements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead2017 Turner Road2017 Turner Road, Lansing MIRisks Controlled-InterimChorinated Volatile Organic Compounds2018 North Aurelius Road, MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termChorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volat	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Cholrinated Volatile on Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Choiranted Volatile on Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Choiranted Volatile on Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds,	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds
2004 North Aurelius Road 2004 North Aurelius Road, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2005 Seager Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead 2017 Turrer Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead 2014 North Aurelius Road 2014 North Aurelius Road, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 2014 North Aurelius Road 2014 North Aurelius Road, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Carcinogenic PAHs 2014 North Aurelius Road 2040 North Aurelius Road, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 2049 N. Cedar St. 2049 N. Cedar St. 2049 N. Cedar St. Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 2015 West Allegan 2016 West Willow Street, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Chorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 2016 West Willow Street 2010 West Willow Street, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Chorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Iternets/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 2016 West Wi	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Chorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Anserveu <tr< td=""><td>mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds</td></tr<>	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds
2005 Seager Street2005 Seager Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termElements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead2017 Turner Road, Lansing MIRisks Controlled-InterimChoirated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds2010 North Pennsylvania Ave2011 North Pennsylvania AveRisks Controlled-InterimChoirated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds2040 North Aurelius Road2040 North Aurelius Road, MIRisks Ontrolled-InterimChoirated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds2049 Nc Cedar St.2049 Nc Cedar St., MIRisks Ontrolled-InterimPetroleum Volatile Organic Compounds2011 West Willow Street, Mullow Street, Mull2010 West Allegan, MIRisks Controlled-InterimChoiraited Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds2013 West Willow Street, Julio Street, Holt CDP MIRisks Controlled-InterimChoiraited Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury213 PD Stopk Street2130 Depto Street, Holt CDP MIRisks Controlled-InterimChoiraited Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury213 PD Stopk Street, Nol CDP MIRisks Controlled-InterimChoiraited Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury213 PD Stopk Street, Molt CDP MIRisks Controlled-InterimChoiraited Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury213 PM Stopk Street2130 Depto Street, Holt CDP MIRisks Controlled-InterimChoiraited Volatile and Semi Vola	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Vola	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds
2017 Tumer Road 2017 Tumer Road, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2014 North Pennsylvania Ave 201 North Pennsylvania Ave, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Cicloniated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2040 North Aurelius Road 2049 N.C. dear St., MI Risks Schotrolled-Interim Cicloniated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 2049 N.C. dear St. 2049 N.C. dear St., MI Risks Controlled-Interim Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2019 W.St Allegan 205 West Allegan, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2108 Writh Cedar Street, MI Risks Sc Ontrolled-Interim Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic 2108 Writh Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Compounds Compounds 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead, Necrury, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead, Necrury, Petroleum Volatile Corganic Compounds, Mercury 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead, Necrury, Petroleum Volatile Organic	136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Pletroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Pletroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Pletroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Pletroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Pletroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Pletroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Pletroleum Volatile ADS mit V	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds
201 North Pennsylvania Ave 201 North Pennsylvania Ave Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Carcinogenic PAHs 2040 North Aurelius Road 2040 North Aurelius Road, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chiorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds 2049 N. Cedar St. 2049 N. Cedar St. 205 West Allegan, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 205 West Allegan 205 West Allegan, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Chiorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2101 West Willow Street 2101 West Willow Street, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Chiorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 2108 North Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Ead, Necrury, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 2150 Depot Street, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 214 and 2176 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chiorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2150 Depot Street, MI	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds 1406 Sunset Avenue 1406 Sunset Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 1509 Turner Street 1509 Turner Street, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Vola	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds
2040 North Aurelius Road2040 North Aurelius Road, MIRisks Ontrolled-InterimChlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds2049 N. Cedar St., MI2049 N. Cedar St., MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds205 West Allegan, MI205 West Allegan, MIRisks Controlled-InterimPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds2101 West Willow Street, Molt CDP MIRisks Controlled-InterimChlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Controlled-InterimChlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Controlled-InterimChlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Controlled-InterimChlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury214 and 2176 Cedar Street, Molt CDP MIRisks Controlled-InterimChlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury215 Augus Card Street, Molt CDP MIRisks Controlled-InterimChlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury216 Dipot Street, Molt CDP MIRisks Controlled-InterimChlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Orga	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Choinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Pletroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 15891 South US-27 15891 South US-27, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metais/Other Inorganics, Pletroleum Volatile Organic Compounds <td>mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds</td>	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds
2049 N. Cedar St., MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 205 West Allegan 205 West Allegan, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 210 West Willow Street 2101 West Willow Street, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Choinrated Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic 2108 North Cedar Street 2108 North Cedar Street, NII COP MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead, Necrury, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead, Necrury, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile And Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Vo	136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1509 Turner Street 1600 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile Organic Com 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street 1601 - 1631 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined Image: Second Street 1624 East Convanuagh Road 1624 East Convanuagh Road </td <td>mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds</td>	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds ounds Compounds Compounds
205 West Allegan 205 West Allegan, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2101 West Willow Street 2101 West Willow Street, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Chorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2108 North Cedar Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 2150 Depot Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Metal Volatile Organic Compounds 2154 Daty Street 2105 Opeot Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2164 J176 Cedar Street 2174 and 2176 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2186 Jolly Road, MI 2186 Jolly Road, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2100 South Washington Avenue 2005 South Washington Avenue Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2174 and 2176 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics	136 East Malcolm X Street 136 East Malcolm X Street, MI Risk Not Determined 137 Scedar Street, MI Risk Not Determined Volatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile organic	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds Compounds Compounds iounds
2101 West Willow Street, MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile organic Compounds 2108 Worth Cedar Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Ontrolled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury 215 Depot Street, 215 Outpot Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury 217 And 2176 Cedar Street, Molt CDP MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2186 Joly Road, 2174 and 2176 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganic Compounds, Mercury 2186 Joly Road, 2186 Joly Road, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2100 South Washington Avenue 2100 South Washington Avenue Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2100 South Washington Avenue 2100 South Washington Avenue Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2100 South Washington Avenue 2100 South Washington Avenue Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim <	136 East Maciom X Street, MI Risk Nor Determined 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risk Controlled-Interim Chlorinetar Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinetar Volatile organic Compounds 1406 Sunset Avenue 1406 Sunset Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metal/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metal/Other Inorganics 1406 Sunset Avenue 1405 Sunset Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metal/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metal/Other Inorganics 1509 Turner Street, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead, Laad, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1600 Cedar Street 1600 Cedar Street, MI Risks Kontrolled-Interim Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1610 1531 Est Islamanoo Street 1601 Cedar Street, MI Risks Kontrolled-Interim Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Com 1624 East Cavanaugh Road 1626 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Kontrolled-Interim Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Com 1624 East Cavanaugh Road 1624 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing MI Risks Kontrolled-Interim Elements/Metal/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Com 1624 East Cavanaugh Road 1624 East Cavanaugh	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds rounds Compounds Compounds oounds
2101 West Willow Street, Mill 2101 West Willow Street, Mill Kisk Present an Require Action in Long-term Compounds 2108 North Cedar Street 2108 North Cedar Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Controlled-Interim Mex Curv, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Compounds 2132 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Choinnated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile Arge View Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile Arge View Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile Arge View Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile Arge View Semi View	136 East Makodm X Street, MI Bitsk Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Riks Controlled-Interim Chorinated Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Chorinated Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile and Semi Valatile, P	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds rounds Compounds Compounds oounds
2108 North Cedar Street, Holt CDP MI Risk Controlled-Interim Lead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI Risk Controlled-Interim Chloritade Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury 2150 Depot Street, Holt CDP MI Risk Sortholled-Interim Chloritade Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury 2174 and 2176 Cedar Street, MI Risk Sortholled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2184 J2176 Cedar Street, MI Risk Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2186 Jolly Road, MI 2186 Jolly Road, MI Risk Controlled-Interim Chloritade Volatile organic Compounds. 2100 South Washington Avenue 2186 Jolly Road, MI Risk Controlled-Interim Chloritade Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds. 2100 South Washington Avenue 2186 Jolly Road, MI Risk Controlled-Interim Chloritade Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds. 2100 South Washington Avenue 2100 South Washington Avenue Lansing MI Risk Controlled-Interim Chloritade Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic	136 East Malcóm X Street, MI Risks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds,	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds Compounds Compounds iounds
213 - 221 South Grand Avenue 213 - 221 South Grand Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury 2150 Depot Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2174 and 2176 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury 2186 Jolly Road 2186 Jolly Road, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2100 South Washington Avenue 2000 South Washington Avenue Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2000 South Washington Avenue 2000 South Washington Avenue Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Mercury	136 East Makolom X Street, M Risk Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street, M 1375 Cedar Street, MI Risk Controlled-Interim Choinated Volatile organic, Compounds, Choinated Volatile organic, Compounds, Choinated Volatile organic, Compounds, Choinated Volatile organic, Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volat	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds Compounds Compounds iounds
2150 Depot Street, Holt CDP MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 2174 and 2176 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganic Sompounds 2186 Jolly Road, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganic Compounds 2186 Jolly Road, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganic Compounds 2100 South Washington Avenue 200 South Washington Avenue Lancing MI Bisks Present and Require Action in Short-term	136 East Makeloim X Street, MI Miks Not Determined 1375 Cedar Street, MI Distorted Velatile Argenic Compounds, Chlorinated Velatile and Semi Velatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Velatile and Semi Velatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Velatile and Semi Velatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Velatile and Semi Velatile Argenic Compounds, Petroleum Velatile and Semi Velatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Velatile and Semi Velatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Velatile and Semi Velatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Velatile and Semi Velatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Velatile Argenic Action in Informetermined 1202 East Metholing Aneone 1201 East Street, MI Reisk Present and Require Action in Inforgeterm Elements/Metal/Other Inorganics, Lead, Metroloum Velatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Velatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Velatile Organic Compounds 1202 East Metholing Aneone	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds Compounds Compounds iounds
2174 and 2176 Cedar Street, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2186 Jolly Road, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 200 South Washington Avenue 200 South Washington Avenue Bisks Present and Require Artion in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds	136 East Macion X Street, MiRisks Nor Determined1375 Cedar Street, MiRisks Controlled-InterimChlorinated Valitie and Sami Valitie Organic Compound, Chlorinated Valitie and Sami Valitie Organic Compound, Petroleum Valitie and Sami Valitie Organic Compound, Petroleum Valitie and Sami Valitie Organic Compound, Satis	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds Compounds Compounds iounds
2186 Jolly Road 2186 Jolly Road, MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 200 South Washington Avenue 200 South Washington Avenue Bisks Present and Require Artion in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile organic	136 East Macion X Street, MI Risk Not Determined Chornated Visitie and Seni Visitie Organic Compounds, Chorinated Visitie and Seni Visitie Organic Compounds, Petroleum Visitie Organic Compounds,	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds Compounds Compounds iounds
2200 South Washington Avenue 1 ansing MI Bicks Present and Require Artion in Short-term	13 fe Str Machiom X Street, Mi Risk Ord Etermined 137 5 Cadar Street, Mi Risk Controlled interim Chlorinated Vailate and Semi Vailate Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Vailate Organic Compounds, Petroleum Vailate Organic Compounds, Petroleum Vailate Organic Compounds, Petroleum Vailate Organic Compounds, Petroleum Voilate Organic Comp	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds Compounds Compounds iounds
	136 Eat Makolm XStreet 136 Eat Makolm XStreet, MI Risk Street Risk Schreid Risk	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds Compounds Compounds iounds
	136 Edst Makoon Xstreet, MaRisk Not Determined1375 Gedr Street, MaRisk Schortaled-sitterimObligation Usatile and Sem Usabile Organic Compounds, Detroinant Usabile and Sem Usabile Organic Compounds, Detroinant Sem Usabile Cognic Compounds, Detroinant Sem Usabile Cognic Compounds, Detroinant Sem Usabile Organic Compounds, Detroinan	mi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi ile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds iounds Compounds Compounds iounds ini Volatile Organic Compounds ini Volatile Organic Compounds

220 North Deservice August	220 Marth Daran Jurain August Traning MI	Diala Descent and Descript Action in Chest town	Elemente (Alettele / Okhan Lementer) – Land Manager
220 North Pennsylvania Avenue	220 North Pennsylvania Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury
2224 East Michigan Avenue	2224 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2227 Spikes Lane	2227 Spikes Lane, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2231 West Willow Street	2231 West Willow Street, MI	Risks Present and Immediate	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances, Water Quality Characteristics
2204.04.01.0.0			
2284 Woodlake Drive	2284 Woodlake Drive, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2311 North High Street	2311 North High Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury
231 South Capitol Avenue	231 S CAPITOL AVE, LANSING MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2320 North Grand River Avenue	2320 North Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
2361 Cedar Street	2361 Cedar Street, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2375 Cedar Street	2375 Cedar Street, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2398 Jolly Rd (a portion of), a portion	2398 Jolly Rd (a portion of), a portion of 2350, 2360 and 2362 Jolly Oak Road, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
2400-2408 South Cedar Street	2400-2408 South Cedar Street, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
240 Museum Drive	240 Museum Drive, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Carcinogenic PAHs, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2419 North Cedar Street	2419 North Cedar Street, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Carcinogenic PAHs, Carcinogenic PAHs, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic
2415 North Cedal Street		hists resent and hequire Action in Shore term	Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
2515 - 2535 North Grand River Avenue	2515 - 2535 North Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2605 Taylor St.	2605 Taylor St., MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi
2005 189101 51.	· · ·	Nisks controlled-interim	Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2615 Taylor Street	2615 Taylor Street, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2619 East Michigan Avenue	2619 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2621 North Grand River Avenue	2621 North Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2628 East Kalamazoo Street	2628 East Kalamazoo Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2706 North East Street	2706 North East Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
			Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic
2715 North Grand River Avenue	2715 North Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Compounds
2820 Alpha Access Street	2820 Alpha Access Street. MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
2829 South Martin Luther King Junior Bou	2829 S MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Immediate	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
2918 North East Street	2918 North East Street, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
300 North Grand Avenue	300 North Grand Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organics
	300 North Grand Avenue, Lansing Mi 3012 7th Avenue, Mi		
3012 7th Avenue 3015 East Grand River Avenue & 919 North		Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
	3015 E Grand River Ave & 919 N Clippert, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
301 Hosmer Street	301 Hosmer Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined	
301 West Lenawee Street	301 West Lenawee Street, MI	Risks Not Determined	
3020 East Saginaw Street	3020 East Saginaw Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
3104 South Cedar Street	3104 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
310 East North Street	310 East North Street, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Oliver Towers / Capitol View Apartments	313 North Capitol Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
313 East Grand River Avenue	313 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
316 - 324 South Hosmer Street	316 - 324 South Hosmer Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined	
316 North Capitol Avenue	316 North Capitol Avenue, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
319 South Homer Street	319 South Homer Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
320 South Hosmer Street	320 South Hosmer Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
3222 Logan St.	3222 Logan St., Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
3222 South M.L.King Blvd	3222 South M.L.King Blvd, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
3340 Ranger Road	3340 Ranger Road, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
3412 South Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd	3412 South Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	emonate una company company, emonate or participation of the second seco
3414 Aurelius Road	3414 Aurelius Road, MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
3600 Dunckel Road (Portion of) and an un	3600 Dunckel Road (Portion of) and an unaddressed parcel along Collions Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
3600 S. MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD.	3600 S. MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD., MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
3612 South Logan Street	3612 South Logan Street, MI	Risks Not Determined	
3631 S. Cedar Street	3631 S. Cedar Street, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
3701, 3709, 3713, and 3715 S Cedar St	3701, 3709, 3713, and 3715 S Cedar St, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
3824 South Cedar Street	3824 South Cedar Street, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Carcinogenic PAHs, Carcinogenic PAHs
3825 West Jolly Road	3825 W JOLLY RD, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined	
400-420 East Saginaw Street	400-420 East Saginaw Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
404-410 Kalamazoo Plaza	404-410 Kalamazoo Plaza, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
4136-4184 East Willoughby Road	4136-4184 East Willoughby Road, Holt CDP MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
416 East South Street	416 East South Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
422 Liberty Street	422 Liberty Street, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
425 S Grand Avenue	425 S Grand Avenue, MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
428 Liberty Street	428 Liberty Street, Mi	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
4488 Holt Road	4488 Holt Road, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
4924 Contec Drive	4924 Contec Drive, MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
500 South Hosmer	500 South Hosmer, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
5015 S. Pennsylvania Avenue	5015 S. Pennsylvania Avenue, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
501 & 503 (535) South Capitol Avenue & 5	501-503 S Capitol & 520 S Washington Ave, MI	Bild t U I	Percent of the second s
501 & 503 (535) South Capitol Avenue & 5	501-503 S Capitol & 520 S Washington Ave, INI 5032 South Cedar Street, MI	Risk Controlled	
		Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
506 South Hosmer Street	506 South Hosmer Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
507 East Shiawassee Street	507 East Shiawassee Street, MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
5101 S. Waverly Dr. 5101 S. Waverly Dr.	5101 S. Waverly Dr., Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
518 East Shiawassee Street	518 East Shiawassee Street, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
5212 West Saginaw Highway	5212 West Saginaw Highway, MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
526-560 North Larch Street	526-560 North Larch Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
527 East Grand River Avenue	527 East Grand River Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
5311 South Pennsylvania Avenue	5311 South Pennsylvania Avenue, MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
540 - 608 West Willow Street	540 & 608 West Willow Street, Lansing MI	Risks Not Determined	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
5643 Enterprise Drive	5643 Enterprise Drive, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
5731 Enterprise Drive	5731 Enterprise Drive, MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
5920 and 5924 South Pennsylvania Avenue	5920 and 5924 South Pennsylvania Avenue. MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
601 North Cedar Street	601 North Cedar Street, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lienents/Metals/Other Inorganics
6030 S Pennsylvania Avenue	6030 S Pennsylvania Avenue, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
608 West Saginaw Street	608 West Saginaw Street, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Mercury
		.usid concored meetill	,

SharkarBiological StateBiological StateBiological StateDisplay StateStateStateStateStateDisplay State </th <th>500.14 St. 1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>E - Mai - Moul</th>	500.14 St. 1			E - Mai - Moul
DecisionElectrony in the second s	609 May Street	609 May Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury
Displant And Bill ScaleBick Scale S				
Bit M. 2004Dist Map LandwardserDescriptionDescriptionBit M. 2004DescriptionDescriptionDescriptionBit AssetDescriptionDescriptionDescriptionBit Asset <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Sile badaNakata bada wasNakata bada wasSile badaNakata bada wasNakata bada wasNakata bada wasSile badaNakata bada wasNakata bada wasNakata bada wasSile bada wasNakata bada wa				
Sint AssociationAnalysisRelation and mathematical association and associatit				
ScherholmBitschart and Bitschart				
ControlAl-Note of Lappen year of a part of the sector of the	703 E. Shiawassee	703 E. Shiawassee, MI		
NumberParticulationParticulationParticulationParticulation025. https://doi.org/10.1000/000000000000000000000000000000	707 East Grand River Avenue	707 East Grand River Avenue, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury
Data Sampha Palladors franzame Palladors franzame Palladors franzame Data Sampha Data Sampha Data Sampha Data Sampha Palladors franzame	707 Bruddon Street	707 Bruddon Street Lancing MI	Picks Procent and Pequire Action in Long term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic
NH 5. BartResult	707 Prudden Street	707 Prudden Street, Lansing Mi	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Compounds
NumberNumberNumberNumberNumberNumberNumberNumberNumberStatustaStat	711 East Grand River Avenue	711 East Grand River Avenue, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
MinimaConstraint of a primeConstraint of a primeSector of a primeMinimaStraint of a primeNotanda (Sector of a prime of	719 E. St. Joseph St.	719 E. St. Joseph St., MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
MinimaConstraint of a primeConstraint of a primeSector of a primeMinimaStraint of a primeNotanda (Sector of a prime of				Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile
Bit NotesMode of the Market State	735 East Hazel Street	735 E HAZEL ST, LANSING MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	
Bin bookA shore is a function of the shore is a sho	736 lake Lansing Road	736 lake Lansing Road, MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
March and both and bot				
BandwardineAnomal and any and a sequence of the sequ		809 West Holmes Road, Lansing MI		
SindowitzExclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusionReclusionReclusionReclusionSindowitzReclusion <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
SintymeNon-weakNon-wea				
SinthermineSinthermineNumber of a program is a second seco				
Sink under werden we				
Kn1LbF regimessorKR1 regimessorKR1 regimessorKR1 regimessorKR1 regimessorKR1 regimessorKn1LbF regimessorKR1 regimessorKR1 regimessorKR1 regimessorKR1 reg				
Sub A. Sub SubseriesNational and SubseriesNational and SubseriesNational SubseriesSub Sub Sub Sub Sub Sub Sub Sub Sub Sub				
Bit NumberBit Number of Sector S				
Sec ProceedingsControl Section Secti				
United and and and any and any	Filley Street, Parcel 1	Filley Street, Parcel 1, MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	
module of 248 in call with Markmodule in a call with Markmodule in call with Markmodule in call with MarkCall with Water MarkCall with Mark MarkHow module in a Mark MarkHow module in a Mark MarkCall with MarkCall with Mark Mark MarkHow module in a Mark MarkHow module in a Mark MarkCall with MarkCall with Mark MarkHow module in a Mark MarkHow module in a Mark MarkCall with MarkMark Mark MarkHow module in a Mark MarkHow module in a Mark Mark MarkCall with MarkMark Mark MarkHow module in a Mark Mark MarkHow module in a Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Ma	Grand Ave & Kalamazoo St.	Grand Ave & Kalamazoo St., MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile
Silender all splay har				
C Logik Nu Way-NakaK. Ganoka Marka	Immediately East of 2558 East Jolly Road	Immediately East of 2558 East Jolly Road , MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
unb durationNucle base was durate base due due due due due due due due due du	NE Intersection of Jolly&Jolly Oak Rds		Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
Witter Standard & E. Coorangh M. M. Contract M. K. J. Coorangh M. M. Tokorang M. To	N. Grand River & N. Waverly Road	N. Grand River & N. Waverly Road, MI	Risks Not Determined	
Witter Standard & E. Coorangh M. M. Contract M. K. J. Coorangh M. M. Tokorang M. To	North Grand River Avenue Parcel No. 33-0	North Grand River Avenue Parcel No. 33-01-01-05-451-051, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury
Index Stars S	NW Corner of Aurelius & E Cavanaugh Rd	NW Corner of Aurelius & E Cavanaugh Rd. MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Dirack fact factorsDiscleration (Section 4.2)Discleration (Section 4.2)Discleration (Section 4.2)Dirack factor factorsHab Annual Angel and Rein BullarBinachand Angel and Rein BullarDiscleration (Section 4.2)Dirack factorsDiscleration (Section 4.2)Binachand Angel and Rein BullarDiscleration (Section 4.2)Dirack factorsDiscleration (Section 4.2)Binachand Angel and BullarBinachand Angel and BullarDirack factorsDiscleration (Section 4.2)Binachand Angel and BullarBinachand Angel and BullarDirack factorsDiscleration (Section 4.2)Binachand Angel and BullarBinachand Angel and BullarDirack factorsDiscleration (Section 4.2)Binachand Angel and BullarBinachand Angel and BullarDirack factorsDiscleration (Section 4.2)Binachand Angel and Bullar	-			
Link SundLunk ManLunk ManBank Park of Sund Ward, Narde Lunk Man, Marken Warde Agen CapacityMark Sund Mark SubhertBank Park of Sund WardBank Park of Sund Warde Marken Warde Agen CapacityMark Sund Mark SubhertGale Warde Mark Mark MarkBank Park of Sund Warde Mark Mark MarkMark Mark Mark MarkGale Warde Mark Mark MarkBank Park of Sund Warde Mark Mark MarkMark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark				
Jack Usak Dara JEON - SoftwardJack Dara JEON - SoftwardJack Dara Jeon Processer MarkAnothen Welder Dara Merkal-All pairs All and SoftwardJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C, Lef Provider MAJack Darboe C, Lef Provider MADarboe C,				
distanceScience<				
SolutionBound boardBoard and solutionBoard and solution <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Sympose Mark Bei A klowine Ma Mark Peers of Repark Alom Is begin Mark Peers of Repark Alom Is begin Start Bei Mark Davies Alom Sand Warr IL Mark OL Alom Alom Alom Alom Alom Alom Alom Alom				
Name of weak o				Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead
Bane Yaert 2 data y Start 2 data y Start 2 data y Angel Action 1 Start 2 data y Action 1 data				
Bit Mont Strett Bits Mont Strett Bits Prost and Rogin Action Large Mont Bits Prost and Program Action Large Mont Bits Prost Action Large Mont </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
purpose22.23 by hys ked, Oknow MBala Paces and hys Action has park Bala Paces and hys Action has		· •		
namematch any bank manymatch any bank manymatch any bank many bankCompands100 mb for Street200 mb for Street, landing MuTisk. Proors and Regint Action to servePerioden Validit and Street Action Street100 mb for Street200 mb for Street, landing MuTisk. Proors and Regint Action to servePerioden Validit and Street Action Street100 mb for Street100 for Street, March Que Mu Action StreetPerioden Validit and Street Action StreetPerioden Validit and Street100 for Street100 for StreetStreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action Street100 for Street100 for StreetStreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action Street100 for Street100 for StreetStreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action Street100 for Street100 for StreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action Street100 for Street100 for StreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action Street100 for Street100 for StreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action Street100 for Street100 for StreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action Street100 for Street100 for StreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action StreetPerioden Validit Action Street100 for Street100 for StreetPerioden Validit Action Street <td< td=""><td>515 North Larch Street</td><td>515 N LARCH ST, LANSING MI</td><td>Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term</td><td></td></td<>	515 North Larch Street	515 N LARCH ST, LANSING MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	
Difference States Sta	Elevation Apartments	2362 Jolly Oak Road, Okemos MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	
Alife Nather AudieMain NetworkNature National NetworkNature National Network1018 Autor Match Link Step Nature Network1018 AUTOR Nature NetworkNature NetworkNature Network1018 AUTOR Nature Network1018 AUTOR Nat				
Dis Das Markin Lubre Tag, JanobNata ControlNata Control <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
1139 & 1239 South Pennyhense Anever, Lanning MHull Penett and Regark Action IntrigetemPenetta Media/Utem Irrigeta, Lack Mercar1257 Ceder Street137 Ceder Street137 Ceder StreetPenetta Media/Ceder Science Companies1258 John Machingto Anever, Lanning MRisk Preent and Regark Action IntrigetemPenetta/Media/Ceder Iorganies1258 John Machingto Anever, Lanning MRisk Preent and Regark Action IntrigetemPenetta/Media/Ceder Iorganies256 John Ohm256 John OhmDista Control MediaRisk Preent and Regark Action IntrigetemPenetta/Media/Ceder Iorganies256 John Ohm256 John OhmDista Control MediaRisk Preent and Regark Action IntrigetemPenetta/Media/Ceder Iorganies256 John OhmDista Control MediaRisk Preent and Regark Action IntortemDista Verenta/Media/Ceder Iorganies256 John OhmDista Control MediaRisk Preent and Regark Action IntortemDista Verenta/Media/Ceder Iorganies256 John OhmDista Control MediaRisk Preent and Regark Action IntortemDista Network256 John OhmDista Control MediaRisk Preent and Regark Action IntortemDista Network256 John OhmDista Lindigua MediaRisk Preent and Regark Action IntortemDista Network256 John OhmDista Lindigua MediaRisk Preent and Regark Action IntortemDista Network256 John OhmDista Lindigua MediaRisk Preent and Regark Action IntortemDista Network256 John OhmDista Lindigua MediaRisk Preent and Regark Action IntortemDista Network256 John OhmDista NetworkRisk Preent an			•	······
SPA Cade Search (DP MAPixA Cade Search (DP MAPixA Search and Regular Action Isage mePetrolium Valailie and Senvi Valailie Organic Compounds.L3D Cade Search (Lamo) MADis Dars Search (De Regular Action Is Dars	5016 South Martin Luther King Junior Bou	5016 S MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD, LANSING MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
1125 bork Washington Avenue, Laning MNike Peerst and Require Action in LongenesBeenen, Medu/Ober Inorganis.1216 Loss Arten1215 bork Washington Avenue, Laning MNike Peerst and Require Action in SocieDirecting Validie and Semi Validie Organic Compounds2316 Jaco Dive, Nicl Organic2315 Jaco Dive, Nicl OrganicNike Peerst and Require Action in SocieDirecting Validie and Semi Validie Organic Compounds2315 Jaco Dive, Nicl Dive Storet, Laning MNike Peerst and Require Action in SocieBeenst Media/Ober Inorganics, Mercary2316 Jaco Dive, Nicl Dive Storet, Laning MNike Peerst and Require Action in SocieBeenst Media/Ober Inorganics, Mercary2316 Jaco Dive, Nicl D	1159 & 1229 South Pennsylvania Avenue	1159 & 1229 South Pennsylvania Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury
1911 Case Stretch and Stretch and Start Stretch and Stretch and Start Stretch and Start Stretch and Stretch and Start Stretch and Start Stretch and Stretch an	1974 Cedar Street	1974 Cedar Street, Holt CDP MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
1911 Case Stretch and Stretch and Start Stretch and Stretch and Start Stretch and Start Stretch and Stretch and Start Stretch and Start Stretch and Stretch an	1125 North Washington Avenue	1125 North Washington Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
SDD 5 south Martin Luber King Jank Biols South Martin Luber King Jank Diver Street Diver Diver Dive	1401 Case Street		Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
SDD 5 south Martin Luber King Jank Biols South Martin Luber King Jank Diver Street Diver Diver Dive	2345 Jarco Drive	2345 Jarco Drive, Holt CDP MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
DeverseretDeverseret, Lunning MBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armDenomy Applance206 A Short Caret Claver, Lunning MBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armDelonitad Voille and Smit Voille Organic Compounds206 A Short Claver, Lunning MBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armBeenent/Metal/Ober Inorganics, Mercury, Herolum Voille and Smit Voille Organic Compounds206 A Short Claver, Lunning MBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armBeenent/Metal/Ober Inorganics, Mercury207 Start Michigan Aenue103 Eact Michigan Aenue, Lunning MBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armBeenent/Metal/Ober Inorganics, Mercury205 Voilliging Sharer105 Eact Michigan AenueBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armBeenent/Metal/Ober Inorganics, Mercury205 Voilliging Sharer105 Eact Michigan AenueBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armBeenent/Metal/Ober Inorganics, Mercury205 Voilliging Sharer102 Eact Michigan AenueBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armBeenent/Metal/Ober Inorganics, Mercury205 Voilliging Sharer112 Eact Michigan Aenue, Lunning MBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armBeenent/Metal/Ober Inorganics, Mercury218 Eact Claver Claver112 Eact Michigan Aenue, Lunning MBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armBeenent/Metal/Ober Inorganics, Mercury218 Eact Claver Claver112 Eact Michigan Aenue, Lunning MBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armBeinert/Metal/Ober Inorganics218 Eact Claver Claver112 Eact Michigan AenueBick Present and Reguire Action in Short-armBeinert/Metal/Ober Inorganics, Me				
Bits Present and Reguire Action Isobert-emOlderinated Valatie and Semi Valatie Organic Compounds.900 Est A Subaraco Street, Lansing MiBits Present and InnerdiatoEmerst/Metal/Other Iongraics, Mercuiry, Petroleum Valatie and Semi Valatie Organic Compounds.900 Est A Holmanoo Street, Lansing MiBits Present and Reguire Action Isobert-emEmerst/Metal/Other Iongraics, Mercuiry900 Est A Holmanoo Street, Lansing MiBits Present and Reguire Action Isobert-emEmerst/Metal/Other Iongraics, Mercuiry900 Est A Holmanoo Street, Lansing MiBits Present and Reguire Action Isobert-emOtherinated Valatie and Semi Valatie Organic Compounds.900 Est A Holmanoo Street, Lansing MiBits Present and Reguire Action Isobert-emEmerst/Metal/Other Iongraics, Mercuiry911 Est Micklon Street1318 Horth Grand Rev Avenue, Lansing MiBits Present and Reguire Action Isobert-emEmerst/Metal/Other Iongraics, Mercuiry912 Sta Strass Roads & Zads Other Street, Lansing MiBits Present and Reguire Action Isobert emEmerst/Metal/Other Iongraics, Mercuiry913 Est Strass Roads & Zads Other Revenue, Lansing MiBits Present and Reguire Action Isobert emEmerst/Metal/Other Iongraics, Mercuiry913 Est Strass Roads & Zads Other Revenue, Lansing MiBits Present and Reguire Action Isobert emEmerst/Metal/Other Iongraics, Mercuiry913 Est Strass Roads & Zads Other Revenue, Lansing MiBits Present and Reguire Action Isobert emEmercuiry/Metal/Other Iongraics, Mercuiry913 Est Strass Roads & Zads Other Revenue, Lansing MiBits Present and Reguire Action Isobert emEmercuiry/Metal/Other Iongraics, Mercuiry913 Est Strass Roads & Zads Other Revenue, Lansi				Flements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury
S28 & 35 & Bat Cease C Chavez Avenue, S28 & 35 & Bat Cease C Chavez Avenue, Luning MI Biks Penet and Bengive Action in Storet Elements/Matal/Other Inorganics, Pertoleum Volatile and Sem Volatile Organic Compounds D30 Bat Kalamanoo Stret D30 Est Kalamanoo Stret Biks Penet and Bengive Action in Storet Elements/Matal/Other Inorganics, Pertoleum Volatile and Sem Volatile Organic Compounds D30 Bat Kalamanoo Stret D30 Est Kalamanoo Stret Biks Penet and Bengive Action in Storet Elements/Matal/Other Inorganics, Mercury D35 Mahington Staar D31 Stat Kolamanoo Stret Biks Penet and Bengive Action in Storet Elements/Matal/Other Inorganics, Mercury D35 Mahington Staar D31 Stat Kolamanoo Stret Biks Penet and Bengive Action in Storet Elements/Matal/Other Inorganics, Mercury D31 Stat Kolamanoo Stret D31 Stat Kolamanoo Stret Biks Penet and Bengive Action in Storet Elements/Matal/Other Inorganics, Mercury D31 Stat Kolamanoo Stret D30 Stat Kalamanoo Stret D31 Stat Kolamanoo Stret Elements/Matal/Other Inorganics, Mercury D32 Stat Stat Konase Stret D30 Stat Kalamanoo Stret Biks Penet and Bengive Action in Storet Elements/Matal/Other Inorganics, Mercury D32 Stat Konase Stret D30 Stat Kalamanoo Stret Biks Penet and Bengive Action in Storet Elements/Matal/Other Inorganics, Mercury D31 Stat Stat Konase Stret D30 Stat Kalamanoo Stret Biks Penet and Bengive Action in Storet Elements/Matal/Oth				
1900 Ext Bulanzaco Street, Laning MCBiks Peent and Regizer Action is Nort+emElement/Metal/Other Inorganic, Pertokum Voltile Organic Compounds1900 Ext Bulanzaco Street, Laning MCBiks Peent and Regizer Action Stort+emElements/Metal/Other Inorganic, Nertokum Voltile Organic Compounds406 - 410 Sonth Washington Square, Laning MCBiks Peent and Regizer Action Stort+emElements/Metal/Other Inorganic, Nertokum Voltile Organic Compounds295 Washington Soure, Laning MCBiks Peent and Regizer Action is Nort+emElements/Metal/Other Inorganic, Mercury1211 Mort Grand River Axenue, Laning MCBiks Peent and Regizer Action is Nort+emElements/Metal/Other Inorganic, Mercury1211 Ext Mulcion X Street, Laning MLBiks Peent and Regizer Action is Nort+emElements/Metal/Other Inorganic, Mercury1224 Stavator, Ceder Street, Laning MLBiks Peent and Regizer Action is Nort+emElements/Metal/Other Inorganic, Mercury1224 Stavator, Ceder Street, Laning MLBiks Peent and Regizer Action is Nort+emElements/Metal/Other Inorganic, Mercury1224 Stavator, Ceder Street, Laning MLBiks Peent and Regizer Action is Nort+emElements/Metal/Other Inorganic, Mercury1224 Stavator, Ceder Street, Laning MLBiks Peent and Regizer Action is Nort+emElements/Metal/Other Inorganic, Mercury1232 AsSS Kanss Road & 2445 Joly Road, Dennos Mulci Bang Street, Laning MLBiks Peent and Regizer Action is Nort+emElements/Metal/Other Inorganic, Mercury1232 Stavator, Bang Street, Laning MLBiks Peent and Regizer Action is Nort+emElements/Metal/Other Inorganic, Mercury1233 Daning Road, Laning MLBiks Peent and Regizer Action is Nort+emElem				
1203 East Michigan Avenue 1206 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI Risk Present and Require Action in Short sem Element/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury 2365 Washington Space, Lansing MI Risk Present and Require Action in Short sem Chionisted Volatile organic Compounds, East Compounds 2365 Washington Road - portion of 2355 Washington Space, Lansing MI Risk Present and Require Action in Short sem Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury 1312 East MacIon X Street, Lansing MI Risk Present and Require Action in Short sem Chionisted Volatile organic Compounds, Pertoheum Volatile Organic Compounds, Pertoheum Volatile Organic Compounds, Pertoheum Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead, Petroheum Volatile and Semi Volatil				
406 - 410 Surth Washington Square 405 - 410 Surth Washington Square Lunsing MI Bisks Choreland-Interim Ochorizated Volabile and Semi Volabile Organic Compounds 2395 Washington Road 2395 Washington Road Bisks Present and Require Action in Short-term Bernerst, Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury 121 East March Grand Wear Arenue 121 East March Grand Wear Arenue, Lunsing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Choinitated Volabile Organic Compounds, Extredued Volabile				
2325 Washington Road - Jontion of 2395 Washington Road - Jontion of Risk Present and Require Action in Short-term Mercury 1311 Korth Grand Kirer Avenue, Linning MI Risk Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Viabilie and Semi Vabilie Organic Compounds 132 Est Machom X Street, Linning MI Risk Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Viabilie and Semi Vabilie Organic Compounds 132 Est 2-2224 Subility Coder's Street, Linning MI Risk Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Viabilie and Semi Vabilie Organic Compounds, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Vabilie Organic Compounds 1302 Satil Vabili Vabi	÷			
1311 North Grand Niver Avenue, Lansing MI Risk Present and Reguire Action in Short-term Element/Metal/Other Inorganics, Mercury 1212 East Mulcion NS Street 1212 East Mulcion NS Street Risk Present and Reguire Action in Short-term Choinsted Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Early Peroleum Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Lead, Peroleum Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Set Test Natis, Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Valatile and Semi Valatile Organic Compounds 1510 and 1514 Turner Street, Lansing MI Risk Present and Reguire Action in Short-term Elements/Metal/Other Inorganics, Mercury 1520 South Cardin Short Semi Street, Lansing MI Risk Present and Reguire Action in Short-term Elements/Metal/Other Inor	÷ .			
112 East Malcolm X Street 112 East Malcolm X Street, Lansing MI Bisls Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Pertoleum Volatile organic Compounds, 128 - 5224 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds 2727 Prospect Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, PCB 2727 Prospect Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2727 Prospect Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, PCB 2727 Prospect Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, PCB <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
5128 - 5224 South Cedar Street 5128 - 5224 South Cedar Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, tead, Petroleum Volatile And Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Vo				
Quality Daring - Formerity1400 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termChioritated Valatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds3522 & 3558 Kansas Road & 2446 Jolly Road, Okemos MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termElements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury3522 & 3558 Kansas Road & 2446 Jolly Road, Okemos MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termChioritated Valatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds150 and 151 Viter Street151 Ordan Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termLead, PEtroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds250 Volat Kalita Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termChiorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds215 South Larch Street216 Wolt Miller Rada, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termChiorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds215 Wolt Miller Rada, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-te				
532 & 3558 Kansas Road & 2446 Jolly Road 3532 & 3558 Kansas Road & 2446 Jolly Road Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury 620 May Street 620 May Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1905 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1510 and LSIA Turner Street 1510 and LSIA Turner Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics Result Petals/D				
620 May Street 620 May Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 1005 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Elemets/Metals/Other Inorganics 2227 Prospect Street 2727 Prospect Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, PCB 1435 Diamond Reo Way, Lansing 600 South Qaish Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elemets/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury 200 South Qaish Avenue, Lansing 600 South Capital Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elemets/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury 210 Extored 2120 West Miller Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elemets/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury 210 South Capital Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 210 South Cavina Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 210 South Cavina Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 210 South Arch Street 200 William Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in	Quality Dairy - Formerly	1400 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
1905 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1510 and 1514 Turner Street, 1510 and 1514 Turner Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 1435 Diamond Reo Way, Lunsing 1435 Diamond Reo Way, Lunsing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0435 Diamond Reo Way, Lunsing 600 South Capitol Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0400 South Capitol Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1200 Voltilian Street 2200 Willian Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1200 Unitilian Street, Lansing MI 1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1200 Willian Street, Lansing MI 1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Surganore Creek, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Instret-	3532 & 3558 Kansas Road & 2446 Jolly Roa	3532 & 3558 Kansas Road& 2446 Jolly Road, Okemos MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	
1905 South Washington Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1510 and 1514 Turner Street, 1510 and 1514 Turner Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics 1435 Diamond Reo Way, Lunsing 1435 Diamond Reo Way, Lunsing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0435 Diamond Reo Way, Lunsing 600 South Capitol Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0400 South Capitol Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1200 Voltilian Street 2200 Willian Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1200 Unitilian Street, Lansing MI 1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1200 Willian Street, Lansing MI 1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Surganore Creek, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Instret-	620 May Street	620 May Street, Lansing, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
1510 and 1514 Turner Street1510 and 1514 Turner Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Mequire Action in Short-termElements/Metals/Other Inorganics2727 Prospect Street2727 Prospect Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds600 South Capital Avenue, Lansing600 South Capital Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds600 South Capital Avenue, Lansing600 South Capital Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termElements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury820 West Miller Road, Lansing820 West Miller Road, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termChorinated Volatile Organic Compounds820 West Miller Road, Lansing MI820 West Miller Road, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termLead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds820 West Miller Road, Lansing MI820 West Miller Road, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termChorinated Volatile Arganic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other InorganicS, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds820 William Street200 William Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds820 West Miller Road, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds820 Worth Carb Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termPetroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds820 Worth Carb Street, Lansing MIRisks Pres			Risks Present and Immediate	
2227 Prospect Street, 2727 Prospect Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, PCB 1435 Diamond Reo Way, Lansing M 1435 Diamond Reo Way, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds 005 South Capitol Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury 820 West Miller Road, Lansing 820 West Miller Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing MI 820 West Miller Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 125 South Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2200 William Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2200 William Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2200 Milliam Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2200 Milliam Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term		1510 and 1514 Turner Street, Lansing MI		
1435 Diamond Reo Way, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termPetroleum Volatile Organic Compounds600 South Capital Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termElembrity/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury600 South Capital Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termElembrity/Metals/Other Inorganic Compounds600 South Capital Avenue, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termElembrity/Metals/Other Inorganic Compounds1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termElembrity and Seni Volatile Organic Compounds215 South Larch Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termElembrity and Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Leend2200 William Street2200 William Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Short-termElembrity and Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Leend2200 William Street200 William Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termElements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Perforeum Volatile Organic Compounds2200 William Street, Lansing MIStreet, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termPetroleum Volatile organic Compounds306 East South Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termPetroleum Volatile Organic Compounds306 East South Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termPetroleum Volatile organic Compounds306 East South Street, Lansing MIRisks Present and Require Action in Long-termPetroleum Volatile organic Compounds </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
600 South Capital Avenue, Lansing 600 South Capital Avenue, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury 820 West Miller Road, Lansing 820 West Miller Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chioriated Volatile organic Compounds 820 West Miller Road, Lansing 1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Lead, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds 215 South Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2200 William Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2200 William Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 306 East South Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 400 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 400 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term				
820 West Miller Road, Lansing Miler Road, Lansing Mil Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds 1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing Mi Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds 1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing Mi Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead 225 Suth Larch Street 2200 William Street, Lansing Mi Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead 2200 William Street, Lansing Mi Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds 2010 Milliam Street, Lansing Mi Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing Mi Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing Mi Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing Mi Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing Mi Risks Dresent and Require Action in Long-term Petrol				
1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing MI 1400 East Cavanaugh Road, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Lead, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 215 South Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead 2200 William Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead 2200 William Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds 306 East South Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile onganics, Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 306 East South Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile onganic Compounds 306 Is at South Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 306 North Larch Street O North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 306 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Cavanaugh Road & Sycamore Creek, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
215 South Larch Street 215 South Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead 2200 William Street 200 William Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 2200 William Street 500 North Ceard Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 306 East South Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury 3130 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Onteremine Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury 3200 North Larch Street, Lansing MI				
2200 William Street 2200 William Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds Stadium North Lofts and Senior Lofts 500 North Cedra Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury 0 Staduson Street - Vacant Land East o East Paulson Street, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury East Paulson Street - Vacant Land East o East Paulson Street, Lansing MI Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Stadium North Lofts and Senior Lofts 500 North Cedar Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term 306 East South Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Norteet Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Norteet Risks Norteet Risks Norteet Risks Norteet 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Ontrolled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Chopinaterd Volatilia and Semi Volatilia Organic Compoun				
306 East South Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street 0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 0 North Larch Street Canavaugh Road & Sycamore Creek, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds 1300 North Larch Street 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Onterlemin Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury East Paulson Street - Vacant Land East o East Paulson Street, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury East Paulson Street - Vacant Land East o East Paulson Street, Lansing MI Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury Choincated Volatilia and Semi Volatilia Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury, Petroleum Volatilia and Semi Volatilia (Draanic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Mercury, Petroleum Volatilia and Semi Volatil				Elements/Metals/Uther Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
O North Larch Street O North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Petroleum Volatile Organic Compounds Cavanaugh Road & Sycamore Creek, South Cavanaugh Road & Sycamore Creek, Lansing MI Risks Not Determined 1300 North Larch Street, 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Netals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury East Paulson Street, Vacant Land East o East Paulson Street, Lansing MI Lead Lead		500 North Cedar Street, Lansing MI		
Cavanaugh Road & Sycamore Creek - South Cavanaugh Road & Sycamore Creek - South Risks Not Determined 1300 North Larch Street 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury East Paulson Street - Vacant Land East o East Paulson Street, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead Choin aster Multiplication of Learning MI Risks Controlled-Interim Choin aster Multiplication of Series (Lansing MI)			Picks Procent and Poquire Action in Long term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
1300 North Larch Street 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury East Paulson Street, - Vacant Land East o East Paulson Street, Lansing MI Lead Chlorinated Volatilie and Semi Volatilie Organic Compounds. Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics. Mercury. Petroleum Volatilie and Semi Volatilie and Semi Volatilie Area in Volatilie Organic Compounds. Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics. Mercury. Petroleum Volatilie and Semi Volatilie and Semi Volatilie Area in	306 East South Street, Lansing		Risks Fresent and Require Action in Long-term	
1300 North Larch Street 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury East Paulson Street, - Vacant Land East o East Paulson Street, Lansing MI Lead Chlorinated Volatilie and Semi Volatilie Organic Compounds. Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics. Mercury. Petroleum Volatilie and Semi Volatilie and Semi Volatilie Area in Volatilie Organic Compounds. Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics. Mercury. Petroleum Volatilie and Semi Volatilie and Semi Volatilie Area in				
East Paulson Street - Vacant Land East o East Paulson Street, Lansing MI Risks Controlled-Interim Lead	0 North Larch Street	0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	
Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Arganic Communds: Flements/Metals/Other Inorganics: Mercury: Petroleum Volatile and Semi	0 North Larch Street Cavanaugh Road & Sycamore Creek - South	0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Cavanaugh Road & Sycamore Creek, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Not Determined	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
	0 North Larch Street Cavanaugh Road & Sycamore Creek - South 1300 North Larch Street	0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Cavanaugh Road & Sycamore Creek, Lansing MI 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury
220 South Larch Street, Lansing 220 South Larch Street, Lansing MI Risks Present and Immediate Composition Composi	0 North Larch Street Cavanaugh Road & Sycamore Creek - South 1300 North Larch Street East Paulson Street - Vacant Land East o	0 North Larch Street, Lansing MI Cavanaugh Road & Sycamore Creek, Lansing MI 1300 North Larch Street, Lansing MI East Paulson Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Not Determined Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term Risks Controlled-Interim	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury

1001 West Saginaw Street, Lansing	1001 West Saginaw Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Immediate	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Lead
600 South Pennsylvania Avenue	600 South Pennsylvania Avenue, Lansing MI	Risk Controlled	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
Schoolcraft Drive	Schoolcraft Drive, Lansing MI	Risks Controlled-Interim	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Mercury, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
618 Sheridan Street, Lansing	618 Sheridan Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Immediate	Chlorinated Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds, Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Lead, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic
			Compounds
1926 Turner Street, Lansing	1926 Turner Street, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
314 North Verlinden Avenue - north of	314 North Verlinden Avenue - north of, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics, Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances
2209 2213 2215 East Michigan Avenue	2209 2213 2215 East Michigan Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Lead, Mercury
1845 Cedar Street	1845 Cedar Street, Holt CDP MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Elements/Metals/Other Inorganics
2200 Olds Avenue	2200 Olds Avenue, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Short-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
1600 Turner Road	1600 Turner Road, Lansing MI	Risks Present and Require Action in Long-term	Petroleum Volatile and Semi Volatile Organic Compounds
690 N. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. BLVD. PERR	690 N. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. BLVD. PERRY STREET & N MARTIN LUTHER KING JR., MI	Risks Not Determined	
114 W Michigan	114 W Michigan, MI	Risks Not Determined	



APPENDIX F: PUBLIC MEETING DOCUMENTS

Lansing Board of Water and Light DWSRF Project Plan



APPENDIX G: SUBMITTAL FORM AND RESOLUTION FOR DWSRF PROJECT PLANNING DOCUMENT

Lansing Board of Water and Light DWSRF Project Plan



APPENDIX H: NORTH RESERVOIR MAINTENANCE INSPECTION REPORT AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST AT BWL OFFICE



APPENDIX I: SOUTH RESERVOIR MAINTENANCE INSPECTION REPORT AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST AT BWL OFFICE